



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

PERSONAL MAIL

The co-operation of all faculty and staff is requested in affixing the proper postage on all envelopes and packages prior to using the Brock Mail Service. Stamps for personal mail are no longer available in the Mailroom, but may be obtained from the Bookstore, or a new dispensing unit located with the vending machines on the first floor of the Tower.

The Mailroom personnel will co-operate in providing information on postage rates and the weighing of personal parcel post packages. (Extension #289)

UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE

Candidates for Brock's entry in the C.T.V. network's University Challenge, a fun game of knowledge, are prepping busily under the tutelage of Dr. John Mayer.

Michael Tew, Harry Artinian, James Vanderschoot, Peter Kocsis, Ed Bednaryk, Paul Thurston, Marnie Timms and Richard Brown are the students seeking positions on the University's challenge team. Dr. Mayer informs that final selection of four students will be made this week.

Meanwhile Robert Arn of the English Department has undertaken to produce a one minute 'commercial' on Brock, to be shown during the program. Camera work, direction and cast will be the responsibility of student Bill Toole

The schedule for the participants in 'University Challenge' is to leave Toronto at noon Saturday, January 16, arrive Ottawa and met by C.J.O.H. executive producer Lorne Freed, conducted to Skyline Hotel where they are to be accommodated, Saturday p.m. watch production of University Challenge round, at C.J.O.H. studio, Saturday evening free. On Sunday morning rehearsal and then taping the real show on Sunday afternoon. Return to Toronto Sunday evening. The telecast date is set for Sunday, March 7.

Probable opponent for Brock will be drawn from the following universities, Victoria, B.C., current champion, University of Prince Edward Island, Royal Military College or Bishops.

FRANK COSENTINO TO SPEAK ON ATHLETICS IN ANCIENT ROME

Frank Cosentino, a former professional football star on the Toronto, Hamilton and Edmonton teams, who is now on the faculty of the University of Western Ontario,

will speak on the Roman attitude toward physical education and sports on Tuesday, January 12 at 12:30 p.m. in Thistle Room 247. Mr. Cosentino has specialized in the history of athletics and interprets the modern view of sports in terms of its ancient origins. The invitation to speak was extended by the departments of Classics and Physical Education and Recreation.

LIBRARY: MUSIC FACILITIES

All music books, miniature scores and music, LC classification M, previously shelved on floor six, are now to be shelved in the Music Listening Room on floor two.

Over the Christmas recess, eight new record decks were installed in the Listening Room and are now ready for use. The total number of listening stations is now twenty-six, consisting of sixteen tape recorders and ten record decks. The room is open for use Monday to Saturday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and Monday to Thursday evenings, 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

RROCK DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS REPRESENTED AT APA MEETING

Dr. Arthur D. Kahn, Chairman of the Department of Classics, spent ten days in Israel, visiting historical monuments and archaeological sites and conferring with Classics department chairmen at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem and the University of Tel Aviv.

He returned to New York to attend the annual meetings of the American Philological Association and the Archaeological Institute of America. He was one of six Classics professors invited to present position papers at an open forum on the state of undergraduate programs in Classical studies. Other papers were presented by professors from Yale, Wellesley, Harvard, Duke and Texas. Dr. Kahn has been invited to become a member of the Committee on Teacher Training of the American Philological Association.

Dr. Kahn and Dr. Boggess engaged in informal discussions with Classics professors conducting experimental courses in the discipline, particularly in ancient history and urban studies.

At a meeting of distinguished archaeologists and museum directors from all over North America Dr. Kahn and Mrs. Elizabeth Boggess, curator of the Brock Museum of Cypriot Antiquities, made plans for an international conference on Cypriot archaeology and history to be held at Brock the weekend of October 15, 1971, at which Professor Vassos Karageorghis, Director of the Cypriot National Museum, will be the guest of honor.

This year both the retiring president of the American Philological Association, Malcolm McGregor of UBC and the newly-elected president, Edward Salmon of McMaster University, are Canadians.

IN THE NEWS

PROFESSOR H. SCHUTZ

Herbert Schutz, Germanic and Slavic Studies, has been awarded a Canada Council Research Grant which will enable him to spend the summer at the Schiller Museum,

Marbach, Germany. He will study the archives of Hermann Kasack, deposited there, and which have not been investigated before.

PROFESSOR E. KAYSER

Edmond P. Kayser, Geography, has been re-appointed to serve on the St. Catharines Urban Renewal Citizen Advisory Committee for the year 1971.

INTERLIBRARY LOANS AVAILABLE NOW TO UNDERGRADUATES

Interlibrary loans are now available on an experimental basis to undergraduates. The Ontario Council of University Librarians has established a pilot project to be conducted in the Brock, Queens and Western Libraries. Each of these three libraries is able to borrow for their undergraduates from the libraries of the other provincially assisted universities in Ontario. The experiment will run from January 1, 1971 to April 30, 1971. The results of the experiment will be analysed by the staff of the Ontario Universities Bibliographic Centre Project to determine whether this service can be continued on a regular basis.

Any student holding a valid Brock identification card is eligible to request material directly through the Reference Department of the library. Endorsement by faculty is not necessary. Full details of the procedures to be followed by undergraduates requiring interlibrary loans are available from the Reference Department.

The interlibrary loan service to faculty, graduate students and staff is not affected by the implementation of this pilot project and will continue in the usual manner.

JANUARY PROGRAM/PHILOSOPHY CLUB

The Philosophy Club has announced its January Program.

On Friday, January 8, Professor Dale Riepe of the State University of New York will give an illustrated lecture on 'Zen Art'.

On Friday, January 22, Professor G.B. Madison of McMaster University will speak on 'Merleau-Ponty's Concept of the Role of Philosophy'.

Both lectures will be held in Room 107, first floor, Brock Tower, beginning at 8:00 p.m.

B.U.S.A.C. FINE ARTS COURSE LECTURE

Mr. Peter Kolisnyk (Kolisnyk's Reflections), one of Canada's own top 'Thirty' will give a lecture Monday evening, January 11th at 7:00 p.m. in Room 107. Admission is free. Faculty and Staff are invited.

WINTER CARNIVAL BIG AFFAIR

The annual Winter Carnival, beginning January 14 and ending January 18, will include a medley of social/cultural happenings.

Richard Needham, Globe and Mail columnist, visits on Friday, January 15 at 1:30 p.m., and Toronto Workshop Productions presents *The Hostage* in Thistle Theatre that night.

On Friday evening there is a Variety Show in the theatre at 8:30 p.m. Any group or individual in the university community is invited to participate.

On Saturday an informal concert at the Lincoln Curling Club will feature Columbia Recording Artists The Perth County Conspiracy and Syrinx, the world's only travelling Moog Synthesizer Band. Admission is \$2.50 at the door; \$2.00 in advance.

From noon until midnight on Sunday horror fans will be chilled and thrilled by a great fright spectacular. Eight blood-curdling films, including six Edgar Alien Poe adaptations, can be viewed for just \$1.

The movie version of *Hamlet* is being presented in Thistle Theatre Monday afternoon, and in the early evening 'War Games' will be practised on the football field. To climax the carnival week there will be a Pub Nite in the Poesis Lounge at 8:30 p.m.

NOTICE BOARDS

Notice boards are an effective medium for reaching the University Community. To achieve the greatest efficiency it is a prerequisite that uniformity of presentation be achieved, overcrowding on bulletin boards avoided and the freshness of news maintained.

There are basically three types of bulletin boards within the University: Students, Departmental and Official.

The supervision of the student notice boards is a student responsibility; likewise the Departmental notice board is the responsibility of the department concerned; the Official notice board is the responsibility of the Department of Information and Development.

There are at present eight locations designated as Official bulletin board locations. These boards are being purchased and it is expected they will be in place later this month. The objective of 'Official' bulletin boards is not to curtail posting but rather to handle notices in an orderly manner.

It seems important to draw attention to the fact that there are a number of places in the University where notices are not to be posted because they give rise to maintenance problems:

- 1) ELEVATORS,
- 2) ON WALL SURFACES; surfaces are damaged because dirt adheres to those spots where scotch, adhesive or masking tape is used,
- 3) GLASS SURFACES; most of the glass used in the building is thermophane and if a poster is stuck on it unequal expansion results when the sun is shining on the glass.

The cleaning and maintenance staff have been instructed to remove all notices, posters, etc. from these areas.

MASS MAILING

Increased mailing costs and certain duplications in our current mailing lists have encouraged the University to undertake a review of mailing procedures with a view to cutting down wasteful costs.

More than 5,000 letters have been sent out to persons currently receiving information, through the mail, from the University. Enclosed with the letters was a return postcard enumerating the various mailing lists at Brock. Respondents have been asked to check the lists and return them to the Department of Information by January 20.

These cards will be cross checked with current lists; corrections will be made and the cards passed on to the Computer Division for processing. If a reply card is not returned the respondent will be dropped from the mailing lists currently held.

It is proposed that in the near future the mechanics of mass mailings, of a general nature, will be handled by the Department of Information. The ordering of mailing lists will be carried out by the Department of Information on the request of any department; the department concerned will then turn over the material to be mailed to the Department of Information, who will process it; it is expected mailings will be limited to Tuesday and Friday of each week.

The lists referred to above are those of general interest only and the proposed system will not apply to lists held by the Registrar's office, the Department of Continuing Education, or special lists being used in University approved research.

UNIVERSITY CHOIR BEGINS REHEARSALS

The first rehearsal of the University Choir will be held in the Auditorium of Teachers' College on Monday, January 18 at 4:30 p.m.

Ronald Tremain, Professor of Music, expects more than one hundred aspiring choiristers to be on hand. Folk song arrangements will dominate the repetoire in the beginning, and it is hoped an informal concert will be given before the end of this term. The first officially scheduled concert is for December, 1971.

Members of the community at large are invited to join the University Choir.

SPORTS EVENTS

Sports at Brock resume this week after the holiday break with three basketball games and one hockey game scheduled; the dates and times are as shown below.

BASKETBALL

January 8	8:15 p.m.	Brock at Carleton University
January 9	2:00 p.m.	Brock at University of Ottawa
January 12	8:00 p.m.	Brock at Bryant and Stratton

HOCKEY

January 14

Brock at Waterloo Lutheran

CROSS COUNTRY

Dave Viney, a second-year Brock student, placed 18th out of 42 runners in the Harold Webster 10 Mile Road Race held on January 2nd. Viney's time was 54:32 as compared to 49:54 which was the winning time for Paul Goerke of the Toronto Olympic Club.

SPECIAL EVENT

The Brock Invitational Bonspiel will be held at the St. Catharines Golf and Country Club on Saturday, January 9, beginning at 9:00 a.m. Brock will host these universities: McMaster, Waterloo Lutheran, University of Waterloo, Laurentian, Glendon College (York University), Mohawk, Trent, Royal Military College (Kingston), Hart House (University of Toronto).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT, 255

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, January 7

8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *FIDELIO* - Room 247
8:30 p.m. ROMANCE STUDIES LECTURE - DR. BLAIR - Room 103

Friday, January 8

2:00 p.m. PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE, BOARD OF GOVERNORS, MEETING - Board Room
4:00 p.m. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, BOARD OF GOVERNORS, MEETING - Board Room
7:30 p.m. DRAMA FILM - Room 234
8:00 p.m. PHILOSOPHY CLUB - PROFESSOR DALE RIEPE - Room 107

Saturday, January 9

9:00 a.m. BROCK INVITATIONAL CURLING BONSPIEL - St. Catharines Golf Club

Sunday, January 10

7:00 p.m. FRENCH CLUB FILM - Room 402
7:30 p.m. BUSAC FILM - Room 247

Monday, January 11

2:00 p.m. DRAMA FILM *HAMLET* STARRING OLIVIER - Thistle Theatre

Tuesday, January 12

12:30 p.m. LUNCH HOUR MUSIC - PETER ACKER, GUITAR AND LUTE - Thistle Theatre
12:30 p.m. PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND CLASSICS DEPARTMENT LECTURE - FRANK COSENTINO
ON *THE ROMAN VIEW OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS* - Room 247
2:30 p.m. PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT COLLOQUIUM - DAVID, BAKAN, YORK UNIVERSITY, on
EXPERIMENTAL AND HISTORICAL METHOD IN PSYCHOLOGY - Room 105
7:00 p.m. BUSAC MEETING - Room 242

Thursday, January 14

8:30 p.m. WINTER CARNIVAL WEEKEND - TO JANUARY 18
TORONTO WORKSHOP PRODUCTION - *THE HOSTAGE* - Thistle Theatre



FACULTY BOARD

The next meeting of the Faculty Board will be held on TUESDAY, January 19, at 12:30 p.m. in the Southwest Lounge, Thirteenth Floor, Tower. The agenda has not yet been finalized, but there are likely to be important matters to discuss on the topic of University Government. More details will be circulated as soon as they are available. This meeting looks to be an important one, and your attendance is urged.

B.U.C. BUILDING ON SCHEDULE

Ray Woodfield, Director of Physical Plant, reports work on the Brock University Centre is proceeding well. Concrete work and rough carpentry are largely completed. The building is now fairly well closed in, and interior work is proceeding on schedule. The estimated completion date of the basic building is mid-February; however, this is possibly a little optimistic.

CHANCELLOR NAMED AT LAKEHEAD

Dr. W.G. Tamblin, on behalf of the Board of Governors and the Senate, announced the appointment of Justice Bora Laskin of the Supreme Court of Canada, as Chancellor of Lakehead University.

RODMAN HALL EXHIBITIONS

There are two exhibitions on display January 9-30, 1971, at Rodman Hall. Egidio Fantinel of Niagara Falls and John Boyle of St. Catharines are the featured artists.

UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE TEAM CHOSEN

Harry Artinian, David Beam, Michael Tew and Paul Thurston have been chosen by academic coach Dr. John R.A. Mayer to represent Brock University on *University Challenge*, a C.T.V. network show. They will travel to Ottawa this weekend to tape an episode on Sunday, January 17 for telecast on March 7.

PLEASE PROTECT OUR CHALKBOARDS!!

There have been recent cases of chalkboards being damaged due to persons attempting to clean the surface with water.

Modern chalkboards should never be washed!

Water applied to the surface of a chalkboard mixes with the glue binders in chalk residue and clogs the pores of the chalkboard surface. As the pores (and abrasives) in the chalkboard surface act as 'teeth' to remove chalk from the chalkstick, this smoothing over action resulting from the application of water eventually renders a chalkboard useless.

Other materials which are detrimental to chalkboards are:

1. oil in any form,
2. art chalks and wax crayons,
3. scotch tape, masking tape, plastic tack, other adhesives,
4. pencils, charcoal or Tempra paints.

The Physical Plant Department seeks the co-operation of all chalkboard users in ensuring that these important pieces of teaching equipment are not abused.

BROCK CO-OPERATIVE DAY CARE CENTRE

The Brock Co-Operative Day Care Centre opened January 11, 1971 for children of the ages 2 to 5. At the present time it is unlicensed since the Christmas break made it difficult for the parents and volunteers to meet and put the centre into operation. The License, however, is expected by January 18.

The nursery will be conducted in two half-day sessions, five days per week with a capacity of 25 children both in the morning and in the afternoon. The fee for 20 sessions has been set at \$25.00 for faculty and \$14.00 for students and staff.

A number of articles are still needed, such as two goldfish and a bowl, sturdy puzzles, a leggo set, books, hoops, balls, skipping ropes, a dust pan, toy soldiers, five small hammers, nails and wood. These donations may be brought directly to the child care centre or dropped off at the box in the lobby of the Tower. Any assistance will be greatly appreciated.

THE WHIDDEN LECTURES FOR 1971

Dr. C.A. Doxiadis of Athens, Greece, will be the speaker in the Whidden Lecture Series at McMaster University.

An architect, engineer and town planner of rare vision, C.A. Doxiadis is one of the outstanding figures of our time. Among the major projects he has undertaken are the planning of several universities, a cathedral, new capital cities, national housing programs, development studies for Mediterranean France and the Athens coastline, and much urban renewal on the American continent. He has pioneered the study of the science of human settlements (ekistics).

For his Whidden Lectures, C.A. Doxiadis has chosen to speak on *HOW TO BUILD THE CITY WE NEED*. He will consider this topic in three lectures:

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| Tuesday, 19 January: | <i>Eaumenopolis, or the Inevitable City</i> |
| Wednesday, 20 January: | <i>Isopolis, or the Desirable Humane City</i> |
| Thursday, 21 January: | <i>Entopia, or the City we can build</i> |

The lectures will be fully illustrated with slides and music. They will be held at 8 o'clock each evening in the Physical Education Building, McMaster University. Admission is free, but by ticket only. Tickets may be obtained from: The Secretary, Whidden Lectures Committee, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario; telephone 522-4971, extension 321.

ROMANCE STUDIES SPONSORS PUBLIC LECTURE

Dr. Dorothy Blair, Acting Chairman of the Department of Romance Studies at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, was guest of the Department of Romance Studies during the week 4th-8th of January, 1971. Dr. Blair participated as guest-lecturer in several classes and gave a public lecture with discussion, on *The Writing in French from Black Africa* on January 7, 1971, with Professor Bismuth as moderator and Professor Marion Smith as valedictorian.

BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT SEMINAR ON BIRD MIGRATION

The Department of Biological Sciences is sponsoring a seminar by Hans Blokpoel of the Canadian Wildlife Service, Prairie Migratory Bird Research Centre, located at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

The title of Mr. Blokpoel's talk is *Radar Studies on Bird Migration*. The seminar will be held in Room 100, Glenridge Campus, at 4:00 p.m. on Friday, January 15. The lecture is open to the public.

PHYSICS SEMINAR AND LECTURES

Dr. Ernest R. Cowley, Department of Physics, McMaster University, will present a 5-week lecture series *On Lattice Anharmonicity of Crystals*.

The lectures which began on Tuesday, January 12 at 2:30 p.m. will continue every Tuesday and Thursday afternoon until Thursday, February 11.

The lectures will be held in Room 120, Glenridge Campus.

Dr. Roger Taylor, Division of Pure Physics, National Research Council of Canada, will speak on *Screening in Electron Gas and Its Influence on Lattice Dynamics of Metals*.

Dr. Taylor will be on the Glenridge Campus Friday, January 15. The seminar will be held in Room 33 at 3:30 p.m.

EFFECTIVE WRITING

A new class will commence Monday, January 18th from 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. and will be held in the conference room, Room 253. The instructor will be Mrs. Stella Meredith and the fee, for full-time Brock students, will be \$15.00. Classes will be held Mondays and Wednesdays and will continue until the end of March.

This is a non-credit study of the technique of essay-writing with a view to helping the student express his ideas more clearly and forcefully, working from the basic principles of good usage.

FACULTY WIVES COFFEE KLATCH

The faculty wives are arranging a coffee party in the 13th floor lounge at 8:00 p.m. on Thursday, January 21st.

ENGINEERING INSTITUTE TO HOLD CONFERENCE AT BROCK

The Annual Technical Conference of Region IV of the Engineering Institute of Canada will be held at Brock, Saturday, February 20.

The Conference Theme will be *Industrial Happening Along Lake Erie*, an examination of the potential for locating industry in this area. The range of topics includes: Material, Manpower and Energy Resources; Markets, Present and Future; Transportation; Finance and Economics; Environment; Urban and Community Development.

The Conference which gets under way with Registration at 8:15 a.m., first session 9:15 a.m., winds up with a Dinner-Dance in Churchill Hall of the Holiday Inn at 7:30 p.m.

CLASSICS DEPARTMENT TRIP TO BOSTON

There are a few spaces available in the bus for the Classics Department trip to Boston, February 19 through 23. Reservations should be made at the Classics Department office, Room 830. A \$5.00 deposit is required. Total cost is \$40.00.

SPORTS BRIEFS

BONSPIEL

The Brock University Annual Invitational Bonspiel was won by the University of Waterloo. Brock wound up in third spot; twelve teams competed.

BASKETBALL

Brock lost two in the nation's capital this past weekend, being beaten on Friday by Carleton University 73-57 and losing to Ottawa University 86-61 on Saturday.

Mike McGinnis was the scoring leader in both games, picking up 22 points against Carleton and 31 against Ottawa.

Brock meets Bryant and Stratton Tuesday, January 12 and returns to Merritton High School to take on York University, Saturday, January 16.

HOCKEY

Brock opens its 1971 schedule at Waterloo Lutheran Thursday, January 14, then takes on McMaster in Hamilton on Saturday, January 16. The Generals first home game is against York on Thursday, January 21st; game time is 8:45 p.m.

VOLLEYBALL

Brock opens its volleyball season at York University on Saturday, January 16.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT, 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

JAN 14/71

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, January 14

8:30 p.m. COMMITTEE FOR CO-ORDINATION OF REGIONAL COMMUNITY SERVICES
MEETING - South-West Lounge (all day)
TORONTO WORKSHOP PRODUCTION *THE HOSTAGE* - Thistle Theatre
HOCKEY - BROCK AT WATERLOO LUTHERAN

Friday, January 15

9:00 a.m. M.E.T.A, BROADCAST RE BROCK - C.B.L.T. (6)
1:30 p.m. RICHARD NEEDHAM - Thistle Theatre
8:30 p.m. VARIETY SHOW - Thistle Theatre
8:30 p.m. PUB NIGHT - Poesis Lounge

Saturday, January 16

2:00 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK AT McMASTER
7:00 p.m. MEN'S VOLLEYBALL - BROCK AT YORK
8:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - YORK AT BROCK - Merritton High School
8:30 p.m. THE PERTH COUNTY CONSPIRACY and SYRINX - Lincoln Curling Club

Sunday, January 17

1:00 p.m. BUSAC ALL DAY FILM FESTIVAL - includes six Edgar Allan Poe
adaptations - Thistle Theatre

Monday, January 18

2:00 p.m. DRAMA FILM *HAMLET* - KOZINTSEV - Thistle Theatre
4:30 p.m. UNIVERSITY CHORI PRACTICE - Teachers' College Auditorium
6:00 p.m. CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT DINNER - Room 107
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 396 - *ORPHANS OF THE STORM* - Room 243
8:30 p.m. PUB NIGHT WITH BAUDREE - Poesis Lounge

Tuesday, January 19

7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 295 - *EL DORADO* and *BRINGING UP BABY* -
Teachers' College Auditorium

Wednesday, January 20

7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 395 *FAHRENHEIT 451* - Teachers' College Auditorium
8:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK AT WATERLOO LUTHERAN

Thursday, January 21

8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *ROSE BERND* - Room 247
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - YORK AT BROCK - Garden City Arena



CLASSICS DEPARTMENT TO PERFORM EURIPTDES' MEDEA

As its annual production of a Classical play, the Classics Department is presenting Euripides' *Medea* in Greek on Saturday, January 23, at 8:30 p.m. in the Thistle Theatre. A detailed synopsis in English will be provided. Admission is fifty cents.

ECONOMIC PROFESSORS AWARDED RESEARCH GRANT

Professors R. Blauer, J. Kushner, I. Masse and L. Soroka of the Department of Economics have been awarded a \$4,000 research contract by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. The grant is for research concerned with forecasting the supply and demand of B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc. and Ph.D. graduates for the spring of 1971.

MUSIC MANUSCRIPTS ON EXHIBIT IN LIBRARY

Coincident with the formation of the University Choir, an exhibition of manuscripts and facsimiles of choral music (plainchant to Stockhausen) is on view in the library. Mrs. Joan Bickart, part-time seminar leader and wife of Professor P. Bickart, Chemistry, has organized the display.

PUBLIC LECTURE BY PETER WATKINS

Peter Watkins, internationally renowned film and television director, will lecture in Thistle Theatre, Brock University, Tuesday, January 26, at 8:30 p.m. The subject of his lecture will be 'repression in the mass media', particularly in television. Film excerpts and slides will be used to illustrate Mr. Watkins' lecture.

On Friday and Saturday evenings, January 29, 30, at 7:30 and 9:30 p.m. his film *The Gladiators* will be shown in Thistle Theatre. Admission is \$1.50 and \$1.00 for students.

Both the lecture and the film showings are open to the public. There is no charge for the lecture on Tuesday.

Peter Watkins has earned a reputation as an anti-war and social critic who uses film to express his concern about the potential calamities of war, famine, over population and the hypocrisy of spoon-fed happiness and complacency dished up by the mass media.

Apart from the subjects of his films he has exploited the newsreel technique

of jerky hand-held camera movement. He first used this craft in 1959 when he made his first anti-war film *The Diary of an Unknown Soldier*. In 1960 he made *The Forgotten Faces* using this technique exclusively. This story of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, filmed in back streets of Canterbury, Kent, won critical acclaim for its stark realism.

At about this time Mr. Watkins joined a London documentary film house where he soon became a director. By 1963 he had joined the B.B.C. as a production assistant and the following year he directed *Culloden*, a documentary reconstruction of the 1746 battle fought in the north of Scotland and which resulted in the suppression of 'Bonnie' Prince Charlie's uprising. This film put Watkins in the 'big time' as it won many British awards and was recognized internationally.

Perhaps his greatest triumph has been *The War Game*; certainly it has received the most publicity. The theme of the film is a thermonuclear attack on Great Britain. In circumstances never made public the B.B.C. banned the film, then reluctantly allowed very limited distribution in theatres. Seven years later the television ban on *The War Game* remains in effect.

Watkins quit the B.B.C. in protest and has since made three notable feature films: *Privilege*, *The Gladiators* and *Punishment Park*.

The Gladiators is a severe comment on what Watkins views as the enforced tension and antagonism in the world which is preventing real internationalism and peace. It will be shown in Thistle Theatre on Friday and Saturday evenings, January 29, 30, at 7:30 and 9:30 p.m.

IN THE NEWS

PROFESSOR TURNER

Professor W.B. Turner of the Department of History successfully defended his Ph.D. dissertation at Duke University on January 8th. The title of Professor Turner's thesis was *Colonial Self Government and the Colonial Agency: Changing Concepts of Permanent Canadian Representation in London, 1848 - 1880*.

HAMILTON PHILHARMONIC

Fourth in the series of offerings sponsored by the Fine Arts Committee, the Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Boris Brott and featuring guest narrator Pierre Berton will appear in Thistle Theatre, Thursday, January 28, 8:30 p.m.

Boris Brott was born in Montreal; he is the son of noted composer-conductor-violinist Alexander Brott and cellist, Lotte Brott. With such a musical background it is understandable that he gave his first performance as a violin soloist with the Montreal Symphony at age five.

At 14 he won a Mexican Government scholarship, and on his return to Canada he founded the Philharmonic Youth Orchestra of Montreal. Four years later he was appointed Assistant Conductor of the Toronto Symphony. After a year in Toronto came his appointment as Principal Conductor of the Northern Sinfonia, Britain's only permanent Chamber Orchestra, a post he held for four years. During those years he conducted over 90 concerts a year, touring continental Europe and North

America and bringing the orchestra to Expo'67. In addition to his position as Music Director and Conductor of the Hamilton Philharmonic he also serves as Music Director of Lakehead University.

Pierre Berton is well known as an author, broadcaster and television personality. He was written revue sketches for the stage, documentaries for films and T.V. and 15 books, many of them internationally known. During the Thursday night concert he will narrate *L'Histoire du Soldat*, Acts I and II, by Stravinsky. This is the story of a young soldier tempted by the devil.

Martin Brenzell of McMaster's Dramatic Society will direct *L'Histoire du Soldat*.

ONTARIO GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS

The Government of the Province of Ontario provides annually a number of graduate awards known as 'Ontario Graduate Fellowships'. For 1971-72 these Fellowships will be available in the humanities and the social sciences, including law and library science, and in the pure and applied sciences. The awards will be for graduate study in these fields leading to careers in university and college teaching. These awards are tenable at universities in Ontario only.

To encourage men and women to enter the profession of university or college teaching in Ontario, fellowships will be awarded to prospective and continuing graduate students. Eligible for nomination by the university are men and women who are graduates of, or final year students in, honour programs or their equivalent in colleges and universities.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBIT IN THISTLE THEATRE LOBBY

During the month of January a number of black and white photographic studies, showing simple but eloquent glimpses into many lands, are on display in the Thistle Theatre Lobby. The prints represent the work of 25 Canadian photographers in foreign countries. *Other Places* is circulated by the Art Gallery of Ontario and is on loan from the National Film Board.

Other Places will be on view until Tuesday, January 26. The next exhibition will be *Seeds of the Spacefields* Tuesday, February 2, to Tuesday, February 23.

PHYSICS SEMINAR

Dr. V.M. Cowan of the Physics Department will speak on *Ferroelectric Phase Transitions and Far Infrared Spectroscopy* on Friday, January 29, in Room 33 of Glenridge Campus at 4:00 p.m.

CANADA COUNCIL LAUNCHES NEW PROGRAM OF CANADIAN STUDIES

A new program of Canadian studies scheduled for launching in 1971 was announced in the 13th annual report of the Canada Council.

Under the working title of *Canadian Horizons*, the council plans to extend its assistance of the humanities and social sciences to include a wide range of work on Canadian topics intended for the general public, and to make good Canadian

reference material available to educators.

The annual report says it is expected the Canadian Horizons program will include the following principal elements:

Grants for the production of works designed for the general public in the neglected areas of local and regional history, Canadian biography and memoirs;

Grants in aid of publication to Canadian publishers for books based on the work described above, for the publication of serious periodicals designed for the general public, and for inexpensive editions in both French and English of the best existing texts;

Support for the preparation of first-class Canadian reference material to be available for the general benefit of the educational system of the country;

Grants to permit experiments and the exploitation of new communication media for the diffusion of the Canadian heritage.

LUNCH HOUR MUSIC

The second recital of the series in Thistle Theatre on Thursday, January 28, will be a programme of 19th and 20th century dances by European and South American composers for piano and piano duet, played by Ronald Tremain and Carl Wolff.

PROFESSOR J. TERASMAE TO ADDRESS ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

On Sunday, January 24 at 8:15 p.m. on the 13th floor of the Brock Tower, Professor Terasmae of the Department of Geological Sciences will speak on *Man's Arrival in North America*, presenting the results of recent discoveries which reveal a far earlier date for the arrival of man in North America than had previously been thought.

Admission is free to members of the Society and a guest; admission is \$1.00 for non-members.

TORONTO SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA STUDENT CONCERT SERIES

The Toronto Symphony Orchestra is presenting five concerts for students at Massey Hall, Toronto, at 7:30 p.m. February 18, March 11, April 1, April 22 and May 20.

Victor Feldbrill, Conductor, Youth Programs, Toronto Symphony Orchestra, has included Canadian works in each of the five student concerts. He will conduct the February, March, April 1st and May concerts. Elyakim Taussig, Pianist; Fred Stone, Jazz Soloist; Suzanne Shulman, Flutist will be the respective soloists at the first three concerts. In May the winners of the Toronto Symphony's 1970/71 violin competition will be featured together with musicians of the winning orchestra of the annual Kiwanis Music Festival.

Karel Ancerl, Music Director and Conductor of the Toronto Symphony Orchestra, will conduct the April 22nd student concert with clarinetist, Avrahm Galper, as

guest artist.

The price of admission for the series is five dollars. Transportation can be arranged for a party of forty at a cost of five dollars per head.

Brochures and further information are available through the Department of Information and Development. Anyone interested can use the Department's facilities to sign up for the Student Concert series.

HISTORY DEPARTMENT SPONSORS LECTURES

On Friday, January 22 at 1:30 p.m., Room 103, Professor Douglas Johnson of University College London will be giving a special lecture entitled *Napoleon I, the Mediocre*.

On Thursday, January 28, 12:30 p.m. in Room 102, Professor Walter LaFeber of Cornell University will lecture on *Richard Nixon and the End of the Cold War*. All students and faculty are welcome.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION REPORTS AVAILABLE

The report of the Minister of University Affairs of Ontario 1969-70 and the Report of the Committee on University Affairs are available through the Department of Information and Development.

G.B.S., WEINGARTEN, BEERBOHM, COWARD
HEADLINE SHAW FESTIVAL 1971 SEASON

Shaw Festival will celebrate its 10th Anniversary season with a program of Shaw, Remain, Weingarten, Max Beerbohm and Noel Coward, Artistic Director Paxton Whitehead has announced.

Joining the previously announced season-opener, *The Philanderer* (June 14), will be the North American premiere of *Happy Days of Summer* By Weingarten, *War, Women and Other Trivia* featuring the works of Shaw and Beerbohm and Noel Coward's *Tonight at 8:30*.

SPORTS BRIEFS

VOLLEYBALL

The O.I.A.A. Volleyball season opened with a tournament at York University, Saturday, January 16. Five teams competed with each team playing a three game round-robin. York placed first 12-0; Laurentian 7-5; Brock 6-6; Waterloo-Lutheran 5-7; Ryerson 0-12.

The league championship will be determined by the total games won during five tournaments. Brock will host the next tournament at Grantham High School on Saturday, January 23.

BASKETBALL

The Brock Generals surprised the league leading York Yeomen on Saturday

before bowing 94-80. York opened strongly and coasted to a 49-33 half-time lead. The Generals retaliated by adjusting their defense and York appeared shaky against a half court press. Coach Korchok moved his charges into a full court press and the Generals closed the gap during the early going of the third quarter. The red and blue closed to within six points with twelve minutes to go in the contest when Co-captain and leading scorer Mike McGinnis fouled out, to be followed shortly by Gary Jellum and several other players.

Coach Korchok was pleased with the overall display of the team and felt it was an indication of a "jelling and maturing of some of the players".

The leading scorer in the contest was Mike McGinnis with 26; Ortwin Baldauf had 16 while Bill Davis, John Corlett and Jim Rader each had 10. For York, Holmstrom had 17, Wepler 16 and Lane 14.

HOCKEY

Brock Generals returned to the Ontario Intercollegiate Athletic Association hockey wars Thursday, January 14 after the Christmas layoff. They were trounced 13-3 by Waterloo-Lutheran Golden Hawks in a one-sided game.

The Golden Hawks jumped into the lead early and never gave it up. All three Brock goals were scored in the opening 20 minutes of play.

Brock played an exhibition game with McMaster on Saturday, January 16. The Generals lost 6-3 in their first taste of O.Q.A.A. calibre hockey.

Although outshot, the Generals led 2-1 at the end of the second period; both goals were scored by Wayne Butt.

At the opening of the third Mike Quarrington re-opened a two goal lead but McMaster tied the score and netted what proved to be the winning goal at the fifteen minute mark. They added two insurance goals while Brock was playing 'catch-up' hockey.

FENCING

At the Carleton Invitational Fencing Tournament last week Brock was eliminated in the semi-finals of the men's foils by R.M.C. who went on to win the 12 team event. In the sabre and epee competitions McMaster and the University of Ottawa defeated and eliminated Brock. The ladies foil team fared no better, being eliminated in two rounds by the University of Ottawa and an O.F.F.C. team.

UP WITH THE LEADERS

Though the Generals hockey club is having a tough time putting together victories, David Perrin with five goals and three assists for eight points is tied for fourth place in the O.I.A.A. Hockey League scoring race.

The league standing is Laurentian 6, York 4, Waterloo 4, Ryerson 2, Brock 2, Trent 0.

Mike McGinnis of the basketball Generals is slightly ahead of his 24.6 average of last year with a 25.8 mark; however, he is in second place in the O.I.A.A.

scoring race, trailing Rod Dean of Waterloo Lutheran who has a 34.5 average.

Team standings: York 8, Brock 4, Laurentian 4, Waterloo 4, Ryerson 0.

PHYSICAL FITNESS CLUB

There will be a physical fitness club starting on Monday evenings at 8:15 p.m. in the Teachers' College Gym. The first night for the club will be on Monday, January 18.

CO-ED BADMINTON

Recreational co-ed badminton will be held in the Teachers' College gym on Wednesday, January 20 and Wednesday, January 27 at 8:15 p.m. instead of at Sir Winston Churchill High School. Everyone is welcome.

PERSONAL

BIRTH ANNOUNCEMENT

Mark Nwagwu, Biological Sciences, and his wife Helen are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter on January 11 at the Hotel Dieu.

BROCK SCARVES

Brock scarves are on sale at the Tuck Shop in the Residence.

LOST AND FOUND

A woman's gold 17-jewel watch may be recovered at the switchboard.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT, 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

JAN 21/71

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, January 21

7:00 p.m. COMMITTEE FOR CO-ORDINATION OF REGIONAL COMMUNITY SERVICES MEETING - South-West Lounge (all day)
8:00 p.m. URBAN STUDIES - Room 409
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *ROSE BERND* - Room 247
8:45 p.m. FACULTY WIVES COFFEE PARTY - 13th floor
HOCKEY - YORK AT BROCK - Garden City Arena

Friday, January 22

3:00 p.m. PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT - GUEST LECTURER MARIANNE SIMMEL - 13th floor lounge
8:30 p.m. GERMAN PUB NIGHT - Poesis Lounge

Saturday, January 23

8:00 p.m. CLASSICS DEPARTMENT PRESENTATION *MEDEA* - Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK VS BRYANT AND STRATTON - Merritton High School

Sunday, January 24

8:00 p.m. ARCHAEOLOGICAL MEETING - South-West Lounge

Monday, January 25

2:00 p.m. DRAMA FILM *HAMLET* - WITH RICHARDSON - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 396 *ABRAHAM LINCOLN* - Room 243
7:00 p.m. URBAN STUDIES - Room 105
7:30 p.m. BUSAC MEETING - Board Room

Tuesday, January 26

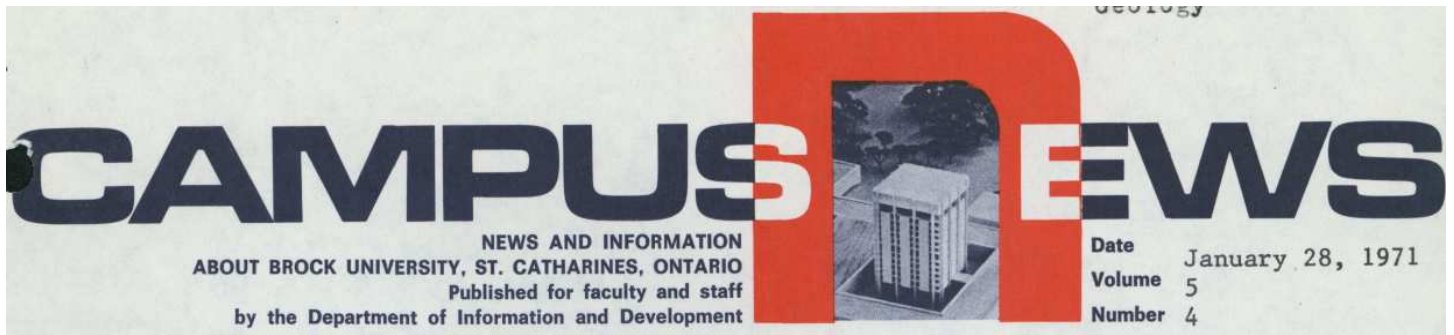
12:00 COMMITTEE FOR CO-ORDINATION OF REGIONAL COMMUNITY SERVICES MEETING Board Room
12:30 p.m. FACULTY ASSOCIATION - South-west lounge
7:30 p.m. CLASSICS - GUEST SPEAKER DR. T. DENTON - South-West Lounge
8:30 p.m. lecture on repression in mass media - peter watkins - Thistle Theatre

Wednesday, January 27

8:30 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 395 - *THE TRIAL* - Teachers'College Auditorium
pub NIGHT - VINCE TROY - Poesis Lounge

Thursday, January 28

12:30 p.m. LUNCH HOUR MUSIC - R. TREMAIN - Thistle Theatre
8:30 p.m. FINE ARTS COMMITTEE - HAMILTON PHILHARMONIC WITH BORIS BROTT, CONDUCTOR; PIERRE BERTON, NARRATOR - Thistle Theatre DRAMA MEDIA 295 - *STAGE COACH* AND *FORT APACHE* - Room 247



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

CONFERENCES

The Housing Office, Room 202 in the residences, has been designated, also, as the Conference Office until such time as a change is necessary. Therefore, it should be noted that

- 1) All enquiries and requests from outside organizations regarding conferences to be held at Brock University, whether they be for part of a day or for a longer period involving sleeping accommodation, should be referred to Mrs. Davies or Mrs. Palmer in the Housing Office, ext. 287.
- 2) Conferences organized by individual departments within the University and which involve residence accommodation should go through the Conference Office. Those gatherings which do not require overnight accommodation are the sole responsibility of the department concerned.

BOOK OF LUKACS ESSAYS TRANSLATED BY BROCK PROFESSOR

A collection of essays on aesthetics and literary criticism by Georg Lukacs, an Hungarian philosopher and literary critic, entitled *Writer and Critic* has just been published in London by the Merlin Press. The essays were translated from German (the language in which they were originally written) by Dr. Arthur D. Kahn, Chairman of the Department of Classics.

Dr. Kahn first met Professor Lukacs in Hungary in 1960 and visited him several times thereafter in Budapest and maintained a steady correspondence with him. Mr. Lukacs was Minister of Culture in the Imre Nagy government in Hungary in 1956 and was subsequently expelled from his post in the Budapest university when that government was overthrown. Lukacs has a world-wide reputation as a philosopher and as a literary critic. Thomas Mann, the renowned German novelist, called Lukacs *the outstanding critic of our time*.

Dr. Kahn not only translated these essays but also edited them, engaging in lengthy theoretical discussions with Lukacs in so doing. The essays were selected on the basis of the categories in Aristotle's *Poetics* so that each represents a different aspect of literature according to Aristotle's approach to literature and add up therefore to a kind of Lukacs' *Poetics*. At Arthur Kahn's request, Lukacs wrote a special foreword to this collection of essays in which, among other things, he speaks about their collaboration in the editing of the essays. A North American edition of the book will be published this spring in New York by Grosset and Dunlap.

UNIVERSITY CHOIR

About 30 singers attended the first rehearsal of the University Choir in Teachers' College Auditorium. More singers are needed in all sections. Membership is open to all students, staff, faculty and friends of the University. Rehearsals will be held each Monday at 4:30 p.m.

IN THE NEWS

DR. J.A. GIBSON

Dr. J.A. Gibson will address the Kiwanis Club of Niagara Falls on Friday, January 29. The title of his speech will be *Higher Education in the 70's*.

DR. J.R.A. MAYER

The Niagara Field Chapter 179F of Phi Delta Kappa held its fourth regular meeting for 1970-71 on Monday, January 25, at the Ainslie Wood Junior Vocational School in Hamilton.

Dr. J.R.A. Mayer was guest speaker, his subject *The Invention of the Adolescent*. Dr. Mayer was introduced by Professor Clarke Thomson.

Phi Delta Kappa is a professional education fraternity connected with approved colleges and universities of graduate rank maintaining schools, colleges, or departments of education.

DR. J. TERASMAE

On January 13th, Dr. J. Terasmae addressed the graduate student seminar at the University of Western Ontario under their Guest Lecturers Program and presented a lecture on the topic of *Climatic and Environmental Changes since the Last Ice Age*.

DR. J.W. AUER

Dr. J.W. Auer of the Department of Mathematics successfully defended his Ph.D. dissertation at the University of Toronto. The title of his thesis was *A Spectral Sequence for Smooth Fibre Bundles and Fibre Integration*.

NEW McMASTER CHANCELLOR APPOINTMENT IS ANNOUNCED

Mr. Justice Lawrence T. Pennell will become the new chancellor of McMaster University next September 1 on the retirement of Chancellor Argue Martin. The announcement was made last week by Dr. H.G. Thode, President and Vice-Chancellor and Chairman of the Senate.

CAMPUS NEWS

The purpose of Campus News is to inform faculty and staff of coming events on campus and to draw attention to departmental activities. Departments are invited to submit newsworthy items.

Since September, 1970, the following have received mention in Campus News.

Administration (12)	Library (9)	Staff Advertising (personal) (27)
Audio Visual (2)	Mathematics (4)	Faculty Activities (8)
Biology (8)	Music (7)	Miscellaneous (54)
Bookstore (1)	Philosophy (9)	Scholarships and
BUSAC (5)	Physical Education (27)	Fellowships (6)
Chemistry (2)	Physical Plant (4)	Board of Governors (1)
Classics (13)	Physics (4)	Planning (2)
Computing (1)	Politics (14)	Residences (2)
Continuing Education (3)	Provost, Dean and	Staging Building (1)
Drama (6)	President (13)	Action Brock (1)
Economics (4)	Psychology (1)	C.U.S.O. (1)
Geology (11)	Registrar (4)	Canteen (1)
German & Slavic Studies (13)	Romance Studies (9)	Tuckshop (2)
History (7)	Sociology (8)	T.V. (4)
Housing (1)	Student Affairs (3)	Campus News (1)
Information & Development(2)	Theatre (5)	Day Care Centre (1)
Geography (7)	Personal & Social (13)	Ukranian Club (1)

BROCK MUSIC SOCIETY

The Brock Music Society held its inaugural meeting on January 21; it was attended by some 30 people. A constitution was discussed and adopted and a steering committee was elected to initiate the activities of the Society until the end of the present term. The committee members are: Carolyn Schooley, Dan Neff, Bob Grouchy, Helen Elliot and Dr. Casler.

One of the first tasks of the Committee will be to organize instrumental groups of various kinds and to present an informal concert.

ONTARIO-QUEBEC EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

PURPOSE

Within the framework of the Agreement for Cooperation and Exchange in Educational and Cultural Matters, the Governments of Ontario and Quebec have initiated an exchange program for their students to pursue doctoral or post-doctoral studies at a university in the other province. In this way, scholars of excellence from both provinces will bear witness to the quality of their own institutions and the facilities of the host province.

NUMBER AND VALUE OF AWARDS

Each government will allocate annually ten awards of \$5,000 each. The award is payable through the university in two equal installments, the first at the time of registration, and the second usually at the beginning of the second semester. Awards are not automatically renewable for a second consecutive year.

ELIGIBILITY

A candidate for a fellowship must be a resident of Ontario or Quebec and either have or be working toward a graduate degree. He must have high academic standing.

COMPUTER CENTRE SERVICE COURSES

ELEMENTARY FORTRAN

This course is open to all faculty members and students in the University.

The course will be given each Tuesday and Thursday, at 7:00 p.m., in room 136 (Thistle), commencing February 2 and ending February 11.

It is particularly recommended for Social Science majors who wish to learn about using packages and control cards.

Persons wishing to attend should notify the Computer Centre Secretary at Ext. 356 as soon as possible.

BROCK AND DALHOUSIE PROFESSORS TO ORGANIZE ENVIRONMENTAL SYMPOSIUM

On January 18th, Dr. Terasmae attended the N.R.C. Associate Committee on Quaternary Research meeting at Ottawa as a member of that committee. The committee devoted considerable time to a discussion of research related to environmental quality and the future directions for such research. Dr. Terasmae was invited to serve another 2-year term as editor of the Newsletter issued by the Associate Committee, and to organize a symposium jointly with scientists from Dalhousie University on the topic of environmental changes in the Maritimes covering the prehistoric times and the period of the last few hundred years during which Man has had a significant influence on the environment. This symposium will be held at Halifax in October, 1971.

CANADIAN UNIVERSITY SERVICE OVERSEAS

The Brock CUSO Committee has received notice of vacancies in Nigeria for university lecturers in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Computer Sciences, Economics, French, Geology, Physics, Psychology, Statistics.

The length of service overseas would be two years and the starting date is open. Applicants with a good undergraduate degree plus experience will be considered, though a master's degree is preferred. Further information may be obtained from any member of the Brock CUSO Committee - Professors B.W. Thompson, C. Laywine, C. Lewis, and Miss Esther Sleep, or from Mrs. J. McMinn in the Placement Office.

UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE, TAPED JANUARY 17 - TELECAST MARCH 7

The most exciting round in the series to date, that's the description given by Lorne Freed, Executive Producer, University Challenge, when commenting on the duel of wits between Brock University and Victoria University. Be sure to watch on C.F.T.O., March 7 at 5:00 p.m., adds academic coach Dr. J.R.A. Mayer.

David Beam, Harry Artinian, Michael Tew and Paul Thurston handled themselves excellently and proved in the C.T.V. network 'fun and education show' that Brock students can keep up with the best.

A feature on the program is a one minute 'commercial' about the University. This film was directed, filmed and edited by Drama Division students Jim Chambers

and Bill Toole under the supervision of Assistant Professor, Robert M. Arn. The 'commercial' is narrated by Michael Tew who was selected Team Captain.

The students who appeared on the show have requested that their 'prize-money' be put aside for a 'University Challenge' book prize to be awarded annually.

CLASSICS DEPARTMENT SPONSORS DISCUSSION ON HISTORY

In an effort to enrich its courses in Ancient History, the Classics Department has invited members of other departments to discuss questions of philosophy and methodology in history. Professors Berkowitz and Perlman have discussed the sociologist's and anthropologist's view of history; Professor Hansen, philosophy and history; and members of the History Department, general questions about approaches to history. These discussions, to which all faculty members and students are invited, take place in Room 830 on Mondays at 11:30 in the morning. At the next discussion Professor Hoover will pose some questions about history from the point of view of his discipline, Urban Affairs.

TWENTY-SIX GRADE XII AND XIII STUDENTS VISIT CLASSICS DEPARTMENT

On Tuesday, January 26, a group of twenty-six high school students accompanied by Mr. C. Poole, Latin teacher at White Oaks Secondary School in Oakville, visited Classics classes, toured the Cypriot Museum, saw a film of the Brock Cypriot Practicum and engaged in a discussion on Classics at Brock.

SPORTS BRIEFS

HOCKEY

York University, runners-up in the Hockey Canada Christmas Tournament, walloped the Generals 19-2 on Thursday, January 21. York was ahead 4-0 at the end of the first period; 14-2 at the end of the second; then added 5 more goals for the final score. Dave Perrin and Greg Carrigan scored the Brock goals.

On Sunday, January 24 the team dropped a close 7-6 decision to Brockport. The game was played in Rochester.

BASKETBALL

The Bryant and Stratton Tiger of Buffalo, N.Y., opened up a 16-4 lead during the first three minutes of play and coasted to an easy 89-53 win over the Generals.

The two starting guards of Bryant Stratton nearly matched the total Brock scoring as they poured in 43 points. Jackson hit for 20 and Kania had 23. For Brock, Ortwin Baldauf led with 16; McGinnis had 12 and Bill Davis 8.

The Generals next action is Saturday at 8:00 p.m. when they host the league leading Laurentian Voyageurs.

VOLLEYBALL

Brock hosted the second O.I.A.A. Volleyball Tournament at Grantham High School on Saturday, January 23rd. Each of the five participating schools play

a three game series with each other. There are a total of five tournaments and the O.I.A.A. Champion will be declared on the basis of all sixty games played.

Saturday's results: York 12-0; Waterloo-Lutheran 9-3; Laurentian 6-6; Ryerson 2-10; Brock 1-11.

ANNUAL INTERCOLLEGIATE BRIDGE TOURNAMENT AT BROCK

Thirteen Canadian University bridge teams will converge on Brock, Friday to Sunday, February 5, 6, 7, to play for money prizes and a trophy emblematic of the Canadian Intercollegiate Championship.

This is the first time the tournament, which is sanctioned by the American Contract Bridge Association, has been held at Brock. Organization of the tournament has been handled by Paul Thurston, President of Brock's Duplicate Bridge Club, and Ron Nichols, Manager. About 140 players are expected to take part.

On Friday there will be a get acquainted pair event. On Saturday afternoon the play will become serious with a pair event beginning at 1:30 p.m. followed by a team of four event at 7:30 p.m. Sunday will see the second session of the team of four event and an awards banquet at the Embassy Hotel. The prizes, trophies, banquet, etc. will be paid from entrance fees of \$1.50 per person per session. All games will be played in the red cafeteria.

Universities that expect to enter teams are Bishops, Brock, Guelph, Lakehead, Manitoba, McGill, McMaster, Toronto, Waterloo, Waterloo Lutheran, Western, Windsor and York.

Mr. Nichols advises that billets are required for 120 out-of-town participants. Anyone who wishes to house a visitor(s) during the tournament please contact the Information and Development Department.

ENROLMENT UP - SCHOOLS REDUCED

Enrolment in Ontario elementary and secondary schools has exceeded the two million mark for the first time.

Statistics released by the Ontario Department of Education show that more than one in every four Ontario residents is attending either elementary or secondary school. Altogether there are 2,021,909 students in the kindergarten to Grade 13 population, an increase of 35,113 over 1969. Boys continue to outnumber girls 1,047,387 to 974,552.

Statistics also show that for the third consecutive year the number of schools in operation has decreased. In 1968 there were 5,055 schools. In 1969 the total had dropped to 4,923 and in September, 1970, the number stood at 4,816. In 1970 the number of teachers increased by 3,043 to 92,972.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT, 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

JAN 28/71

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, January 28

12:30 p.m. LUNCH HOUR MUSIC - R. TREMAIN, PIANO - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 295 - *STAGE COACH* AND *FORT APACHE* - Room 247
8:30 p.m. HAMILTON PHILHARMONIC WITH BORIS BROTT, CONDUCTOR; PIERRE BERTON,
NARRATOR; TORONTO DANCE THEATRE - Thistle Theatre
8:45 p.m. THIRD ANNUAL LETTERMEN-FACULTY HOCKEY GAME followed by
10:30 p.m. SKATING - Garden City Arena

Friday, January 29

7:30 &
9:30 p.m. PETER WATKINS' FILM *The Gladiators* - Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. SCUBA CLUB MEETING - Room 103

Saturday, January 30

4:00 p.m. HOCKEY - LAURENTIAN AT BROCK - Garden City Arena
7:00 p.m. VOLLEYBALL - BROCK AT RYERSON
7:30 &
9:30 p.m. PETER WATKINS' FILM - *The Gladiators* - Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - LAURENTIAN AT BROCK - Merritton High School

Monday, February 1

4:30 p.m. UNIVERSITY CHOIR REHEARSAL - Teachers' College Auditorium
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 396 *The Gold Rush* - Room 243

Tuesday, February 2

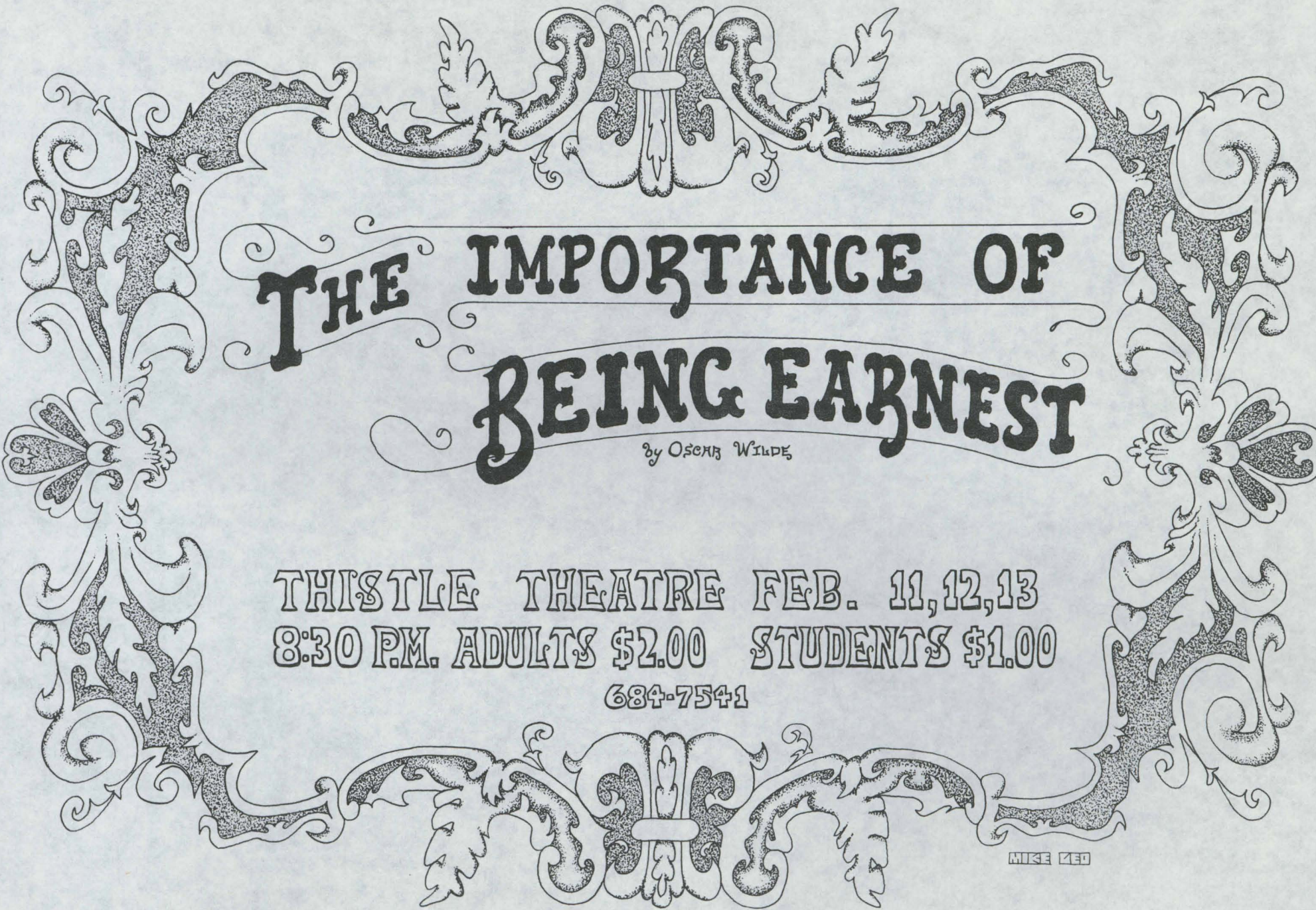
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 295 *Cheyenne Autumn* (FORD) - Teachers' College Auditorium
7:00 p.m. *Henry V* - Teachers' College Auditorium

Wednesday, February 3

7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 395 - *Touch of Evil* - Teachers' College Auditorium
PUB NIGHT - Poesis Lounge
8:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK AT TRENT

Thursday, February 4

8:00 p.m. GERMAN MOVIE *Masquerade* - Room 247
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - RYERSON AT BROCK - Garden City Arena



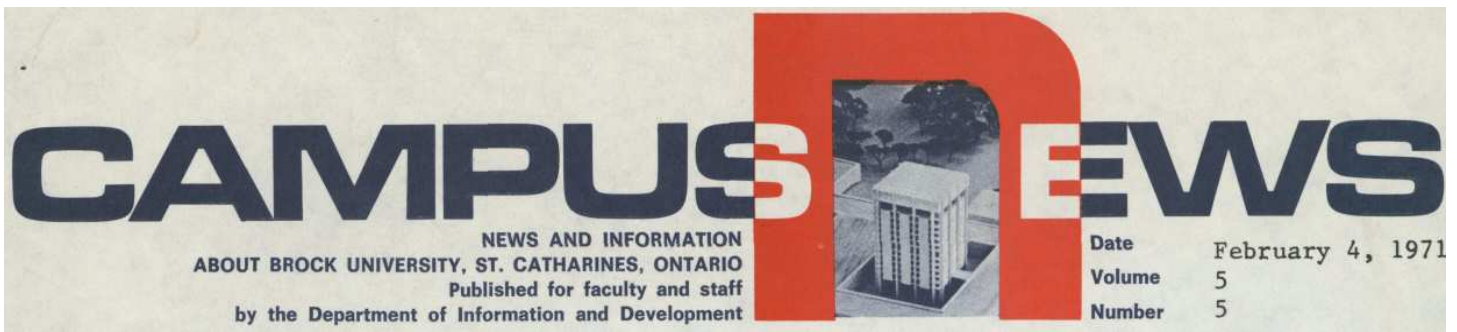
**THE IMPORTANCE OF
BEING EARNEST**

by OSCAR WILDE

THISTLE THEATRE FEB. 11, 12, 13
8:30 P.M. ADULTS \$2.00 STUDENTS \$1.00

684-7541

MIKE ZED



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICES

VACANCY EXISTS

A vacancy exists in the office of the Dean of Arts and Science for the position of Secretary. All interested persons should submit a written application to Personnel not later than February 10.

BULLETIN BOARDS

A new glass-encased bulletin board has been erected in the main entrance foyer. The board will be under the jurisdiction of the Department of Information and Development. The Department will be pleased to post notices that do not exceed 8½ x 11 inches in size.

PRESIDENT UNABLE TO HOLD 'OPEN HOURS' FEBRUARY 11

Because of absence at a meeting of the Committee of Presidents, Dr. Gibson will not have 'open hours' on Thursday, February 11, 1971.

ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT SPONSORS LECTURE SERIES

A series of public lectures, having as their theme *The Multi-National Corporation*, is being sponsored by the Economics Department of Brock University.

J. McManus, University of Toronto, will head up the lectures, speaking on *The Theory of the Multi-National Corporation* on Wednesday, February 3rd. J. Norton of Brock will follow on Monday, February 15; his topic, *The Canadian-United States Automotive Foot*. Closing out the series Kari Levitt, Economic Advisor to the Governments of Trinidad and Guyana, will speak on *The Silent Surrender: The Takeover of Canadian Industry*; his lecture will be given on Wednesday, March 3.

All lectures will be held in Room 103B and will begin at 1:30 p.m.

SEX, COLD CANS, AND A COFFIN

Students of Dramatic Media 399 will represent Brock University in the drama section of the Renaissance '71 student arts festival in Toronto. They will perform *Sex, Cold Cans, and a Coffin*, a one-act black comedy by Chris Johnson, a lecturer in the drama division of the English Department. The play will be presented in the Victoria College Theatre, February 7, 8 and 9. Each

evening of theatre begins at 8:30 p.m. and includes two other new Canadian plays.

On the cast's return to St. Catharines, two performances of *Sex, Cold Cans, and a Coffin* will be staged in Thistle Theatre; the first on Monday, February 15th at 8:30 p.m. when *Friends*, by Herbert Farjeon and directed by Mouloud H. Al-Maini, will also be performed.

The second performance will be on Friday, February 19 at noon. No other play will be presented on this occasion.

There will be free admission to either performance of *Sex, Cold Cans, and a Coffin*. The public is invited.

IN THE NEWS

PROFESSOR ARTHUR D. KAHN

On Friday, January 29, Arthur D. Kahn, Chairman of the Department of Classics, addressed a joint meeting of the Classics Clubs of Victoria, University and Trinity colleges of the University of Toronto, speaking on *Classics at Brock: an attempt at a new approach*.

PROFESSOR J.R. LE BARON

On Wednesday, February 10, at 11:30, in Room 830, Professor LeBaron of the Department of Politics will address the informal Classics weekly symposium on *Views of History*. This meeting will replace the regular Monday morning meeting. Students and faculty are invited.

PROFESSOR A.G. LOWENBERGER

Dr. Arnie Lowenberger will appear on Canadian College Sports, a new C.B.C. network show that can be seen on Channel 6, Saturday, February 6 at 3:00 p.m. The C.B.C. is doing a round-up show on the facilities and programmes of all Ontario universities. Dr. Lowenberger was interviewed at Brock on Wednesday, January 13.

PROFESSOR J.M. MILLER

Dr. Jack Miller of the Chemistry Department spoke to the Niagara Peninsula Senior Chemistry Teachers on January 28th on the topic of *The Place of Scientific Instrumentation in High School Labs*. On February 1st he spoke to the Lincoln County Science Seminar at Grantham High School on *Analysis of Unseen Pollutants*.

GRADE VI STUDENTS INSPECT THISTLE THEATRE

Thistle Theatre was the centre of attraction for fifty Grade VI students from St. Eugene's School in Hamilton. Guy Macri, a drama major at Brock last year, organized the tour. He is teaching a theatre arts course at St. Eugene's.

VICTOR HARWELL WINS R.C.E. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Victor Barwell, a fourth year Honours student in Mathematics, with

one of the finest records of any student at this University, was awarded the Royal Canadian Engineers Memorial Scholarship. He was selected from among ninety-eight applicants from universities throughout Canada; of these twenty-one received scholarships. However, Mr. Barwell's ranges among the top scholarships awarded by the Royal Canadian Engineers. In a ceremony on the 13th floor the President, in person, presented Mr. Harwell with the Scroll of Honour of the Royal Canadian Engineers.

CONFERENCE ON CANADIAN LITERATURE AND CULTURE

On Friday evening, February 12, and all day Saturday, February 13, workshops and seminars on Canadian Literature and Culture will take place at Brock. The conference has as its theme *Know Canada: Tell Canada*. It is being organized under the aegis of Region 6, Ontario Department of Education.

The program will consist of keynote addresses by notable Canadian Men-of-Letters, readings by Canadian poets of their own poetry, study sessions on a wide variety of Canadian topics led by outstanding authorities and displays by a large number of publishers of Canadian books and magazines.

During the conference there will be several opportunities for the public to participate in poetry readings and to view the publishers' exhibits. Admission to the seminars is for registrants only. The registration fee is \$5.00 and includes a full course noon-hour meal in the cafeteria and a wine and cheese party at the close of the conference.

On Friday evening at 8:30 p.m. the public is invited to attend a musicale and poetry reading in the Poesis Lounge. On Saturday the public may listen to Eli Mandel's opening speech in Thistle Theatre at 9:30 a.m.; then they may enjoy poetry reading and discussion in the Poesis Lounge at 10:15 a.m. and 1:45 p.m.

For registrants there will be seminars on Saturday at 10:15 and 1:45 p.m. Topics will include: *Indian and Eskimo Mythology and Culture* under Joan Bascom, *French Canadian Literature* under Donna Christopher and Meriel Bradford, *The Current Scene in Canadian Literature* under Eli Mandel, *Canadian Literature in the University* under Douglas MacDonald, *A Senior High School Course in Canadian Literature* under Margaret Tape, *A Junior High School Course in Canadian Literature* under Ray Jeffrey, *Canadian Literature in the Elementary School* under Elizabeth Lockett, *What is a Canadian?* under John Muggridge, *An Evaluation of Some Available Canadian Material - Books, Etc.* under Grant Huffman, *Canadian Folk Culture - Poetry and Music - The Chansons* under Gerard and Sharon Dion, *Canadian Drama* under Chris Johnson., *The Mass Media and Canadian Culture* under Jim Clarkson.

Of interest to the Brock community is that Gerard Dion studied at this University. He graduated in 1969, was a major in English and is currently teaching at Mohawk College. Apart from seminar leaders, poets John Newlove and Phyllis Gotlieb will be present. Host for the Wine and Cheese party will be Jack McClelland, leading Canadian publisher.

Mr. R.E. Johns, Department of English, has been active in the organization of this event. Donna Christopher, Douglas MacDonald and Chris Johnson, also of

the Department, are acting as seminar leaders.

CLASSICS PROFESSOR TO EVALUATE TEXAS GRADUATE PROGRAM

Arthur D. Kahn, Chairman of the Department of Classics, has been appointed External Assessor for a new graduate program in Latin being proposed by the Classics Department of Texas Tech University. Dr. Kahn will spend the entire week of the mid-term break at the university and will evaluate both the undergraduate and the graduate programs there.

PHYSICS HAS GUEST LECTURER

Professor John C. Woolley, Physics Department, University of Ottawa, will lecture in Room 33, Glenridge Campus on Friday, February 12, at 3:30 p.m. The topic of his lecture will be *Band Structure of III-V Alloys*

CLASSICS STUDENTS PRESENT MEDEA AT YORK

Described by the organizer as the *highlight of the program*, Brock Classics students are presenting Euripides' *Medea* in Greek at the conclusion of the Colloquium et Symposium being held Friday and Saturday at York University. At this meeting, Classics students from various Ontario universities will read papers. A group from the University of Windsor will present a play in Latin on Friday evening.

INTERESTED IN NATIONAL PARKS - CONTACT ED DEVAI

Resulting from the Quetico Park Meeting held at Brock last November, Ed Devai, Geography Department, has agreed to act as Brock representative for the National and Provincial Parks Association.

The National and Provincial Parks Association is a private, educational, non-profit organization incorporated under Federal Charter for the purpose of promoting the benefits and ensuring the protection of our great National and Provincial Parks, so that Canadians, as well as visitors to this country, may enjoy them unimpaired for all time.

For information about the Association and membership forms, contact Ed Devai, Department of Geography, Extension 378.

PETER WATKINS TO LECTURE FRIDAY

Peter Watkins, internationally renowned film and television director, who was to have lectured at Brock on Tuesday, January 26, will be on hand Friday, February 5 in Room 243 at 8:00 p.m. The title of his public lecture will remain *Subtle Forms of Repression in the Mass Media*.

Mr. Watkins was unable to keep his previous engagement because of inclement weather.

SPORTS BRIEFS

HOCKEY

The powerful Laurentian V's trampled the Generals by a 14-1 score in hockey. The V's opened up a 4-0 first period lead, stretched it to 9-0 and outscored Brock 5-1 in the final stanza.

Goaltender, Pat McCann in the Brock nets had a busy afternoon. He would manage to stop the first and second shots on many occasions but the Generals were unable to clear the puck successfully and found the third shot between the pipes.

A total of ten V's scored goals with John Valliquette leading the way with three. Dave Perrin scored the lone Brock counter.

The Generals entertain Ryerson on Thursday, February 4th.

BASKETBALL

Big John McKibbon scored 35 points and led the Laurentian Voyageurs to a 101-82 win over the Generals. McKibbon, former Canadian National player and coach of the V's in 1968-69 scored 20 of his points in the opening half as his team took a comfortable 53-37 lead. The Generals outscored badly in the first half, were outscored 48-45 in the second stanza.

Mike McGinnis led the Generals with 28 points, bringing his two year total to 999 points. John Corbett followed with 16 and Jim Rader had 13.

The Generals next home game is Wednesday, February 10th, when they host the Golden Hawks of Waterloo-Lutheran.

FENCING

Brock participated for the first time in the Queen's Invitational Fencing meet and fielded two foil, one sabre, one epee and one ladies' foil team. Competing in the men's competition for Brock were Polatynski, Parzei, Stewart, Labonte, Phipps and Doeker. Brock's number one foil team of Polatynski, Stewart and Parzei reached the quarter finals by defeating Carleton, R.M.C. and Trent. Brock was then eliminated by Queen's who went on to win the event. Overall, Brock #1 placed fourth and Brock #2 fifth in the eight team foil competition.

In sabre, Brock showed its best fencing and reached the final with wins over Ottawa, Queen's and R.M.C. #2. Brock and R.M.C. #1 met in a double-elimination final. The first bout went to Brock 5-2. The final, however, was lost 5-4 on the last hit of the bout. Fencing for Brock were Polatynski, Parzei and Doeker.

In epee Brock fielded Labonte, Stewart and Phipps. Brock defeated Carleton, lost to Ottawa and reached the quarter finals only to be eliminated by Queen's.

In ladies' foil, Atherton, McClure, Maksym and Oullahan defeated Carleton, lost to Queen's, won over Trent and were defeated by Queen's in the semi-finals.

A total of fifteen Ontario and Quebec universities competed.

MC GINNIS APPROACHES 1000

Sophomore forward Mike McGinnis is approaching the 1000 point plateau in his college scoring. In his freshman season Mike scored 295 points in 12 league contests and 323 in 13 exhibition contests for a total of 618.

Mike's point total led to his selection as a first team O.I.A.A. All Star and second team All Canadian. His 24.6 average was good enough for the O.I.A.A. scoring title.

This season in six O.I.A.A. contests he has scored 157 points for a league leading 26.1 average. In 11 exhibition contests, Mike has scored 224 points to bring his 69-70 total to 381.

This brings McGinnis to a 999 point total. At this point he has become the highest scorer in Brock history. Wally Dick, playing 46 games in 1968-69 and 1969-70 had scored a total of 971 points.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Last Thursday night, Brock's girls' basketball team was defeated by Niagara College by a score of 57-7. The team's next game is against Trent.

TRACK TEAM - TORONTO TELEGRAM INDOOR GAMES

Brock University will be represented on Friday, February 5th, at the Toronto Telegram Indoor Games at Maple Leaf Gardens. In the University section of the Games Brock will be led by David Viney, second year English student, in the two mile event. The remainder of the team is made up of Gord Merrill, Dennis Leneuve and Art Wiebe in the one mile; and Frank Fohr in the 60 and 300 yard sprints.

Viney has improved considerably over the past few months and it is anticipated this could be his finest race of the indoor season. His performance at a recent Canadian National Exhibition Meet of 9:00.8 for the 3000 meters is the best time recorded by any athlete in the Niagara Peninsula during the past year.

The team has been on an extensive training program since last summer and appears ready to provide the best competition in the University's track history.

INTRAMURAL FINAL HOCKEY STANDINGS

TEAM	G.P.	WON	LOST	TIED	G.F.	G.A.	POINTS
2A	11	9	1	1	78	29	19
3C	11	8	1	2	49	14	18
ID	11	9	2	0	67	29	18
2B	11	6	3	2	45	24	14
3B	11	6	4	1	54	42	13
1A	11	4	6	1	44	43	9
3A	11	4	6	1	39	38	9
2D	11	4	6	1	37	47	9
2C	11	4	7	0	31	56	8
1C	11	3	6	2	30	49	8
IB	11	2	6	3	26	50	7
3D	11	0	11	0	11	90	0

INTRAMURAL SCORING

<u>Player</u>	<u>Team</u>	<u>Goals</u>
Chris Schott	1A	26
John Livingstone	2C	17
Dave Tunis	2A	14
Les Selby	3C	13
Chuck Waters	ID	13
Brian Rogers	ID	13
Bernie McGarry	3B	12
John Arnott	2A	11
Pat Bond	2A	10
John Laing	2A	10
Serge Girard	2D	10
Butch Marino	3B	10

<u>LEADING GOAL TENDER</u>	<u>GP</u>	<u>GA</u>	<u>Average</u>
Ron Devereux	11	14	1.2 goals/game

PERSONAL

CLASSICS CLUB BOSTON TRIP

There are several seats still available on the bus going to Boston the weekend of February 19. The total cost for the four-day excursion is \$40.00. People interested in going on the trip should register in Room 830.

BIRTH NOTICE

Rick Brown, Philosophy student, and his wife, Joan, until recently a member of the Library staff, wish to announce the birth of a son on February 2, 1971.

FOR SALE

A 1964 Chev Biscayne. In good condition. \$275.00 or reasonable offer. Call 685-1266 after 5:30 p.m.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT. 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

FEB 4/71

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, February 4

7:30 p.m. FRENCH FILM SOCIETY *Touches Pas au Grisbi* - Room 243
8:00 p.m. BUSAC MEETING - Room 103
8:00 p.m. GERMAN MOVIE *Masquerade* - Room 247
8:30 p.m. WINE AND CHEESE PARTY - GRAD STUDENTS - North-west Lounge
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK VS RYERSON
4:30 p.m. JOINT MEETING BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND SENATE - Board Room

Friday, February 5

8:00 p.m. BRIDGE TOURNAMENT - Red Cafeteria
8:00 p.m. RETER WATKINS ~ Room 247
8:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK AT LAKEHEAD
PUB NIGHT - POESIS LOUNGE

Sunday, February 7

8:00 p.m. BRIDGE TOURNAMENT - Red Cafeteria
1:00 p.m. COLLAGE FILM SERIES *Petulia* -Room 247
1:00 p.m. ALUMNI MEETING - Board Room

Monday, February 8

4:30 p.m. UNIVERSITY CHOIR REHEARSAL ~ Teachers' College Auditorium
2:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 397 *Othello* and *The Moor's Pavane* - Room 243

Tuesday, February 9

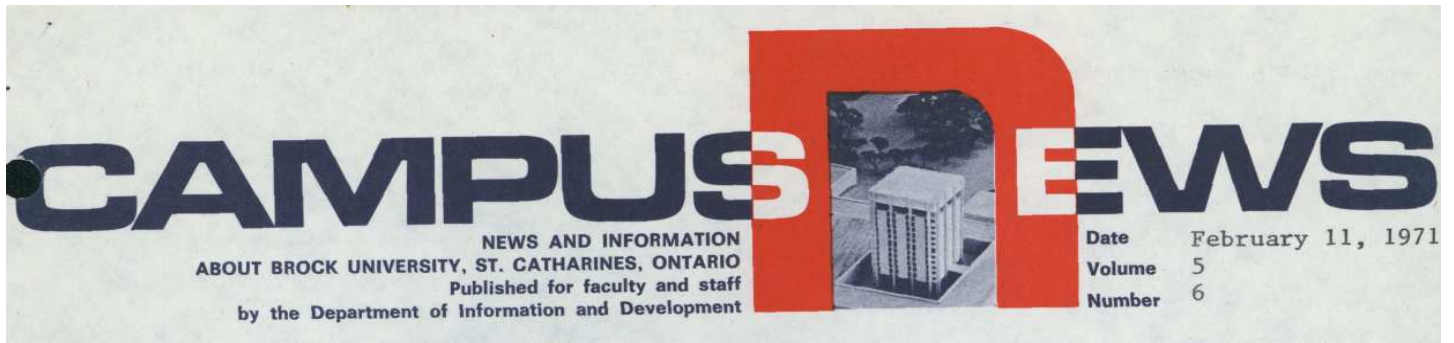
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 295 *The Man Who Shot Liberty Valance* and
Drums Along the Mohawk - Teachers' College Auditorium

Wednesday, February 10

7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 395 *The Magnificent Ambersons* - Teachers' College
Auditorium
8:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK VS WATERLOO LUTHERAN

Thursday, February 11

8:30 p.m. PUB NIGHT - POESIS LOUNGE
The Importance of Being Earnest - Thistle Theatre



BROCK PRODUCTION WELL RECEIVED IN TORONTO

Chris Johnson's play, *Sex, Cold Cans and a Coffin*, was well received at the Canadian Universities' Arts Students Festival held in Toronto early this week. The play will be produced in Thistle Theatre on Monday, February 15 at 8:30 p.m. and again on Friday, February 19 at noon.

The one-act play runs approximately 55 minutes. The plot concerns two men (played by David MacKenzie and Ian Fenwick, both third year drama majors) who escape the dreary reality of their incarceration in a *home for senior citizens* by creating a weird fantasy world peopled by friends long dead, Playboy Playmates, and a vengeful God with His hand ever ready on the great handle in the sky to flush them down to hell. They pin their hopes for escape on a self-created myth of sexual rejuvenation. Their illusions are safe as long as the only real female in their lives is the formidable nurse (played by Janet Dolman, a seminar leader in the English department). However, the reality of the visit by a student researcher (played by Marilyn Hookey, another third year drama major) puts their fantasy to the test.

The set for the production was designed by Steve Reistetter, and the lighting designer is Ron Snippe; both are drama majors.

In addition to handling the lighting, Mr. Snippe heads the crew of volunteers from other Dramatic Media courses, Karl Montgomery and David Lenson.

LUNCH HOUR MUSIC FEATURES OPERA

On Tuesday, February 16, students of the Opera Workshop of the State University of New York will be featured in the third recital of lunch hour music held in Thistle Theatre. The programme consists of scenes from operas of the 19th and 20th centuries. The producer is Professor Muriel Wolf. The lunch hour recital will begin at 12:30 p.m.

IN THE NEWS

DR. J.A. GIBSON

Dr. J.A. Gibson spoke on Sunday afternoon at the annual meeting of the Niagara Falls Branch of United Nations Association in Canada.

GERMAN/SLAVIC PROFESSORS

Professors Michielsen, Owen and Schutz attended a German Teachers' Workshop at the Ontario College of Education in Toronto on February 6. Foremost on the

agenda was the discussion of difficulties facing the German Curriculum both in Ontario High Schools and Universities, resulting from stringent Government economy measures. It was the best attended convention any of the older members could recall and it was resolved by general consent that a subsequent meeting be held on April 3rd, to discuss and perhaps resolve some of the problems facing the discipline. Professor Schutz was elected to the steering committee.

A point of interest to all post secondary educationists is that the International Bureau of Accreditation in London, England, no longer acknowledges the Ontario Grade XIII as a valid document for University Entrance in Europe.

DR. J.A. GIBSON

The President and Mrs. Gibson will represent the University at the formal installation of Dr. R.L. Ketter as President of the State University of New York at Buffalo on Monday, February 15.

FINE ARTS COWITTEE BUYS JOHN BOYLE PAINTING

On the recommendation of the Fine Arts Committee the University has acquired a painting by St. Catharines artist, John Boyle, which was among those in his recent exhibition at Rodman Hall. The painting has also been exhibited at the Montreal Museum of Fine Arts and the Art Gallery of Ontario. It will be hung in the first instance in the foyer of the Theatre.

The oil on canvas stretched over a wood base depicts Tom Thomson, the great Canadian painter, at his desk in a Toronto commercial art firm prior to WWI. The two figures behind him are two St. Catharines boys, former members of the anarchistic musical group Maynard and the Mockingbirds. In the lower left is Thomson again. The window is one of the rear windows of John Boyle's Ontario Street studio which overlooks the Burgoyne Bridge and St. Paul Street West. Brock Tower can be seen on the horizon.

PHILOSOPHY CLUB LECTURE FEBRUARY 12

The Philosophy Club holds a public lecture on *The Emerging Search for Community*, Friday, February 12. The speaker will be Professor J.P. Anton, Department of Philosophy, Atlanta, Georgia.

Time of the lecture is 8:00 p.m.: place, is Room 107.

MUSEUM NEWS

The Museum of Cypriot Antiquities has just received a large shipment from the Department of Antiquities of the Republic of Cyprus. The shipment consists of several pieces of limestone sculpture, about twenty terracotta figurines, a fragmentary glass bowl, several boxes of pottery fragments which will constitute a special study collection, and four large pottery vases, including a hydria of the Cypro-Geometric period (1000-700 B.C.), 16 inches high, and an amphora of the Cypro-Archaic period (700-500 B.C.) which measures 22 inches in height. Some of these pieces have just been put on display in Thistle corridor.

INTERCOLLEGIATE BRIDGE TOURNAMENT

The annual Intercollegiate Bridge Tournament held at Brock last weekend proved very successful. The Intercollegiate Trophy was won by McGill University.

Brock students R. Nichol, D. Teal, R. Cummings, H. Fogel, P. Thurston and A. Tessman won various events, both in open pairs and teams of four.

SOUTH AFRICAN SPEAKERS AT BROCK

The World University Service of Canada will be hosting two speakers from South Africa on Friday, February 12 at 8:00 p.m. in Room 242. The principal speaker will be Mr. Yusuf Saloojee; his topic will be *The Necessity for a Socialistic South Africa*. The public is welcome.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING

Professor Frank Snowden, formerly Dean and now Chairman of the Department of Classics at Howard University, Washington, D.C., will be giving a lecture on *The Negro in Greek and Roman Art* on Sunday, February 14, at 8:15 p.m. in the south-west lounge, 13th floor, Brock Tower. Dr. Snowden has visited all the major museums of Europe and Africa seeking examples of portrayals of Negroes in Greek and Roman art. From these pieces of statuary, he has arrived at certain generalizations about the Greek and Roman attitude toward Black Africans.

Members may each bring a guest. People desiring to join the Society are cordially invited.

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO CHOIR TO VISIT BROCK

As part of its spring concert tour the University of Western Ontario Choir will sing in Thistle Theatre on Wednesday, March 3. The programme is being sponsored by the Fine Arts Committee.

The choir was formed as an extra-curricular mixed chorus more than twenty years ago. It involves students from all faculties and schools. There are about 80 choristers during the regular term and half this number participate in the series of off-campus concerts.

Professor Gordon Greene, Chairman of the Music History Department in the University's Faculty of Music, has directed the choir for the past three years. Prior to joining Western's faculty, he lectured at the University of Alberta and spent three years, with the assistance of a Canada Council Fellowship, doing doctoral work at Indiana University in Musicology and Choral Conducting.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION CENTRE APPROVED

A Board of Governors meeting approved the concept of a \$2.8 million Physical Education Centre for Brock University. Construction is scheduled to begin in September, 1971, and the completion date is expected to be early 1973.

Two gymnasias will be provided in the first phase; these will provide an official basketball court, 2 tennis courts, 8 badminton courts, 3 volleyball

courts. Rollaway bleachers will provide seating in the main gymnasium for 1,500 spectators and portable seating will increase this number to 2,500. In addition, a dancing and fencing room, a small gymnastics room, an exercise or weight room, squash and handball courts will be provided. Locker space for 1,500 men and 850 women is planned.

Administrative offices and academic space are also provided in the proposed building.

Dr. Arnie Lowenberger is hopeful that course outlines may receive necessary approval so an offering may be made in Physical Education and Recreation to coincide with the opening of the school year in 1973.

Community programs are also in the planning stage, and these include a summer youth sports programme, a comprehensive series of sports clinics and other special sports events.

SPORTS BRIEFS

HOCKEY

The Brock Generals earned their third point in O.I.A.A. hockey competition when they held Ryerson to a 7-7 tie. The tie left Brock and Ryerson locked in fourth position with three points apiece.

At the end of the first period the teams were tied at 1-1. Gregg Carrigan had opened the scoring at the four minute mark and it took Ryerson twelve minutes to tie it up. Ryerson moved to a 3-2 lead in the second, but two quick goals by Wayne Butt and one by Quarrington gave Brock a 5-3 lead at the end of the second.

Ryerson came on strong early in the third scoring two goals in the first three minutes. McNiven and Perrin scored to again give Brock a two goal spread, but Ryerson came back to even the count.

The Generals outshot Ryerson 36-35. The Generals next action is on the road when they visit York on Friday, February 12th.

INTRAMURAL HOCKEY

Intramural hockey playoffs started this past week.

In the first game played, 2A turned back 3B, 7-2. The game was as one-sided as the score with the losers playing rough hockey to cover their lack of scoring punch. Scoring for 2A were Brian Manion (2) and Pat Bond, Brian Sullivan, Dave Tunis, Doug Seeley and Ken Biggs with one apiece. Marc Lampert and Bernie McGarry scored for 3B.

Team 3C downed 1A by a lop-sided 9-2 score. On the night's showing they appear the team to beat. Scoring for 3C: Les Selby (3), Wayne Spencer (2) and singles by Bob Hurl, Dick Forsythe, Craig Selby and Sam Larriccia.

Last year's champions, 3A, were eliminated by Teachers College ID, a new entry in league play. The score was 5-1. Dick Overholt (2), Brian Rogers,

Larry Miller and Cor VanKrotsenberg netted goals for Teachers College while Chris White scored the lone tally for 3A.

The closest game of the night was between teams 2B and 2D-2. 2B emerged on the long end of a 3-2 score. Ron Trumble, John Vandergraaf and Rob Thomas countered for 2B and Serge Girard scored twice on solo efforts.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Last Wednesday evening, the girls' basketball team travelled to Trent but were defeated by a score of 18-5.

BASKETBALL

The Lakehead University Nor'Westers ran up two one-sided victories, 107-61 and 113-67, over the visiting Brock Generals on February 5 and 6. The Nor'Westers, an independent school participate, in the northern Minnesota conference and consequently use American imports. Their starting five includes four Americans and it was this group that gave the Generals their problems. In the opening half of each game the Nor'Westers ran away with a forty point lead. The second half each night saw the Nor'Westers substitute their Canadian bench and the Generals stayed with them.

The leading scorer for Brock was McGinnis with 26 in the opening contest and 13 in the next.

The Generals next home action is Monday, the 15th, when they entertain Houghton, New York.

CURLING

Lakehead University won its third straight O.I.A.A. curling championship in Elmira over the weekend. The powerful rink skipped by Peter Jensen won six straight games without a loss. The Brock University foursome skipped by Brian Turner couldn't get going in the early games but finished strongly with two straight wins over Trent and Waterloo-Lutheran.

Brock almost pulled the big upset of the tournament as they had Lakehead down by one point coming home; however, the Brock skip missed a takeout with his final rock and Lakehead scored two points to win 10-9.

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS - INDOOR GAMES

Brock University's track team met strong competition in the University section of the Maple Leaf Indoor Games. Fifteen universities and colleges competed. The team championship was awarded to the University of Waterloo.

In the 50 yard sprint, Brock's Frank Fohr was second in his heat in a time of 6.0 seconds but failed to qualify for the finals won by G. MacLelland of University of Waterloo. In the 300 yard, Fohr's time of 34.8 seconds placed him 7th of the twelve competitors. This event went to Dennis McCann of Waterloo in 32.8 seconds.

In the two mile (22 lap) race, with twenty-five competitors facing the starter and the lap rule in effect which allows only eight of the runners to finish, saw Dave Viney forced out on the 17th lap. Viney, although disappointed in his showing, came back in the mile event and finished with a time of 4:47, Arthur Wiebe's time in the same event 4:51 and Gordon Merrill's 4:53. The winner of the one mile was Bruce Walker of Waterloo in 4:24.9.

The only new university record set at this meet was in the men's high jump by Ray Anthony of Western with a height of 6'4½"

MC GINNIS PASSES 1000

Sophomore Mike McGinnis of the Brock Generals passed the 1000 point mark in his college scoring career. On February 3rd he scored a total of 25 points against Trent University to push his two year output to 1024 points.

In 1969-70, McGinnis scored 295 points in 12 league contests and 323 in 13 non-conference games. His 24.6 average in the O.I.A.A. was good enough for the scoring title, selection to the O.I.A.A. first team and the all-Canadian second team.

This season he has scored a total of 182 points in seven O.I.A.A. contests for a league leading 26 point average. In eleven non-conference contests he has totalled 224 points.

McGinnis will have an opportunity to add to his two year total with three remaining O.I.A.A. contests and four non-conference games. In his 43 games to date he is scoring at a 23.8 average. If he can maintain the average over the remaining 70-71 contests, he will finish close to 1200 points for his two seasons.

MEN'S INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL

Wednesday League	<u>Team</u>	<u>Games</u>	<u>Points</u>
	1	3	0
	2	3	2
	3	3	6
	4	3	4
	5	4	2
	7	3	6
Tuesday League			
	A	4	2
	B	4	4
	C	4	8
	D	4	3
	E	4	3
	F	4	4
	G	4	4
	H	4	4

COMING CONTESTS

HOCKEY	Friday, February 12	-	Brock at York
	Saturday, February 13	-	Brock at University of Buffalo
	Thursday, February 18	-	Waterloo Lutheran at Brock
BASKETBALL	Monday, February 15	-	Houghton at Brock
	Tuesday, February 16	-	Brock at Ryerson
VOLLEYBALL	Saturday, February 13	-	Brock at Laurentian

PERSONAL

FOR SALE

1970 Chevrolet Impala Super Sports - convertible chrome reverse, new tires, Please call: 934-5952.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT, 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

FEB 11/71

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, February 11

8:30 a.m. COMMITTEE FOR CO-ORDINATION OF REGIONAL COMMUNITY
SERVICE MEETING - Board Room - to 4:00 p.m.
7:30 p.m. CLASSICS SEMINAR - Room 108(G)
8:30 p.m. PUB NIGHT - POESIS LOUNGE
8:30 p.m. *The Importance of Being Earnest* - Thistle Theatre

Friday, February 12

3:30 p.m. PHYSICS LECTURE - PROFESSOR JOHN WOOLEY, UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA -
G33
7:30 p.m. FACULTY CLUB - ST, VALENTINE'S EVENING - 13th floor lounge
7:30 p.m. FRENCH FILM *Elena et les hommes* - Room 243
8:00 p.m. PHILOSOPHY CLUB - PROFESSOR J.P. ANTON - Room 107
8:00 p.m. WORLD UNIVERSITY SERVICE OF CANADA - SOUTH AFRICAN SPEAKERS ON
The Necessity for a Socialistic South Africa
8:30 p.m. CANADIAN LITERATURE CONFERENCE - Poesis Lounge
8:30 p.m. *The Importance of Being Earnest* - Thistle Theatre

Saturday, February 13

9:30 a.m. CANADIAN LITERATURE CONFERENCE - Rooms 142, 136, 104, 106
8:30 p.m. *The Importance of Being Earnest* - Thistle Theatre
7:30 p.m. BUSAC FILM *Brand X* - Teachers' College Auditorium

Sunday, February 14

7:30 p.m. BUSAC FILM *Brand X* - Teachers' College Auditorium
8:00 p.m. ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY - south-west lounge

Monday, February 15

2:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 597 *Othello* (Yuktevich) - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 396 *Tol'able David* (David) - Room 243
7:30 p.m. BUSAC MEETING - Board Room
8:00 p.m. *Sex, Cold Cans and a Coffin* - Thistle Theatre

Tuesday, February 16

12:30 p.m. LUNCH HOUR MUSIC OPERA WORKSHOP - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA *Shane and Man of the West* - Teachers' College
Auditorium

Wednesday, February 17

7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 395 - *The Lawless* - Teachers' College Auditorium
7:30 p.m. GEOGRAPHY TEACHERS' MEETING - Room 243
8:30 p.m. PUB NIGHT - POESIS LOUNGE

Thursday, February 18

7:30 p.m. INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION - Room 240
8:00 p.m. GERMAN MOVIE *The Beavercoat* - Room 247
8:30 p.m. GARNET BROOKS, TENOR, - Thistle Theatre
7:30 INSTITUTE OF CANADIAN BANKERS SEMINAR - Room 242



IN THE NEWS

Professor R.E.V. Bismuth

Word has been received from the French Ministry of Education, through the Ouai d'Orsay, that Professor R.E.V. Bismuth has been made a Knight in the Order of the Academic Palms.

The knighthood, created in 1808, is awarded for distinguished service in the field of culture and education. Both medal and ribbon are worn in first precedence after the Legion of Honour and military orders.

It is of interest to note the official statement referred to M. Rene Bismuth, Directeur du departement des Langues vivantes a l'Universite Brock, St. Catharines.

Dr. G.R. Finlay

After a two month illness, Dr. G.R. Finlay has reassumed his duties in the Chemistry Department.

Dr. J.M. Miller

Dr. J.M. Miller has, for the past two weeks, been instructing a number of students from St. Catharines Collegiate in the use of mass spectrometers. Both lectures and demonstrations have been arranged for the students, who will have further instruction during study week.

Dr. M.S. Manocha

Dr. M.S. Manocha, of the Department of Biological Sciences, acted as an external examiner for a Ph.D. thesis on "The Physiology of an Anthracnose Disease". It was a comprehensive study on the nutritional requirements of biochemical mutants of the mold, produced by radioactive isotopes or by gamma radiation, and their possible methods of control.

Dr. Manocha also gave a seminar on February 15th at 7:30 p.m. to the Lincoln County High School Science students. The topic of the seminar was "The structure of the cell as revealed under the electron microscope".

THE CANADIANIZATION OF POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION

The Committee for an Independent Canada and the Graduate Students' Association of the Ontario Institute in Education are sponsoring jointly a conference on The Canadianization of Post-Secondary Education. The purpose of the conference is to explore the various foreign influences on Canadian post-secondary education, particularly in the universities and community colleges, and future directions, policies and approaches which could make post-secondary education in Canada more distinctively Canadian. The conference would also focus attention on what is gradually becoming recognized as a crucial problem both economically and socially.

The conference will be held on March 5 and 6 at OISE, 252 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Students, faculty and administrators, politicians and civil servants, members from the publishing industry and press are invited. Speakers and panelists who have accepted are Dr. D. Wright, Ontario Committee on University Affairs, Dr. Mel Watkins of the Department of Economics at the University of Toronto, Dr. Robin Mathews, co-author of *The Struggle for Canadian Universities*, Mr. Danny Drache, author of the *Drache Report* at the University of Toronto, and Dr. Charles Hanly of the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations. There will also be speakers from the Canada Council, the Alberta Commission and from the province of Quebec who will consider non-Canadian influence on post-secondary education.

A registration fee of \$20.00 will be charged to cover publication of papers, etc. For further information regarding registration forms, etc., please contact the Department of Information & Development.

UNIVERSITY FRENCH TEACHERS TO MEET AT BROCK

The Executive Council of the Association of Canadian University Teachers of French will hold its annual meeting at Brock University on February 25 and 26, 1971, in preparation of the Learned Societies meetings at Memorial in May. Participants will be the Officers of the Association, viz.: Professor Elaine Limbrick (Victoria, President), Professor Bismuth (Brock, Vice-President), Professor Sabourin (Laurentian), Gordon (Manitoba), Gobin (Queen's) and D'Hollander (Sir George Williams).

ANOTHER WOODROW WILSON SCHOLARSHIP FOR BROCK

Tom Mulligan, major in Philosophy, has been awarded a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship. He has applied to attend Yale University next year.

This is the second Woodrow Wilson Fellowship awarded a Brock student. Stephanie Swift who graduated last year with an Honours B.A. in German and History is now studying at the University of Toronto.

STATEMENT BY THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF BROCK UNIVERSITY

Brock University was incorporated in 1964 after a campaign by public-spirited citizens of the area had assured a sound financial basis upon which to establish the University.

Brock University is managed by a Board of Governors and a Senate. The division of authority between these two bodies is important and has been misrepresented or misunderstood by certain student spokesmen.

The majority of the Senate is elected members of the teaching staff; there are also two elected student members (it has been agreed that their number should be increased). The responsibilities of the Senate are set out in the Act and shortly, are: to create faculties; to control and determine the educational policy; to determine the courses of study; standards of admission; qualifications for degrees; to conduct examinations; to award scholarships, and to confer degrees.

Excluding the above matters the control of the remaining business and affairs of the University is vested in the Board of Governors. The original Act bars faculty members from serving on the Board. However, the Board has since early in 1968 invited two members of faculty and two students to participate fully in its meetings as observers.

In February 1969 the Board approved the establishment of a committee to study the government of the University, consisting of two members of the Board selected by the Board; two members of the teaching staff selected by the teaching staff and two students selected by the student body. The committee had the benefit of reports from many sister institutions and was able to benefit from the experience of others whose Acts had recently been amended. After 13 meetings the committee in 1970 unanimously recommended that the Brock Act be amended by:

- (a) changing the name of Board of Governors to Board of Trustees as being more descriptive of its duties;
- (b) deleting the prohibition against members of faculty being members of the Board and providing that at least three be elected;
- (c) clarifying and in some respects extending the responsibilities of Senate and providing that members of the teaching staff should always constitute a majority thereon.

Both Board and Senate accepted these unanimous recommendations and a Bill to implement them has been prepared for presentation to the Legislature.

Nothing in the Brock Act bars students from membership on the Board but there had been some reluctance to make them full members until the same rights were accorded to the faculty. It was the student members of the committee who favoured observer status for students rather than full membership and who later submitted a minority report stating that, failing provision for students to constitute one-third of the total membership, observer status would be preferable.

It was agreed that the questions of faculty and student representation on committees of the Board, and the matter of open meetings, as recommended by a majority of the committee, should be the subject of further discussion. An initial meeting has been held and the second meeting of the Conference Committee called to discuss these matters, which included two students and to which three additional students have been invited, is scheduled for February 16. It is hoped that the Committee will be able to make a progress report following that meeting.

DUCKWORTH NAMED NEXT PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WINNIPEG

Dr. Harry E. Duckworth, currently Vice-President (Academic) of the University of Manitoba, has been appointed President of the University of Winnipeg. He succeeds Dr. Lockhart, who is retiring as of September 1, 1971.

BROCK T.V. COVERAGE

On Friday, February 19 at 7.00 p.m. and on Friday, February 26 at 10.30 a.m. members of Brock University faculty and administration will be featured on C.I.C.A.-T.V., Channel 19, Toronto.

The programme is entitled The University and the Community: St. Catharines. It was taped during the fall as one programme in the series "A Piece of the Continent, A Part of the Main".

Again on Monday, February 22 there will be a half-hour programme on Brock that will be shown on Channel 19 at 9.00 p.m.

This particular show is part of a series called "Eye on Academe". It is a colour presentation and records life on campus.

NEW BABY FOR CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT

The Chemistry Department is happy to announce the delivery of its new baby -an \$84,000 Mass Spectrometer. Machine and chemists are both doing well. Weight on delivery was 3 tons, via BOAC Boeing 707 Stork. New arrival's name is: The Mancunian Monster.

This instrument will be used by students and staff for both teaching and research, especially in inter-departmental pollution studies.

SCIENCE OPEN HOUSE PLANNED

Glenridge Campus will be open to the public on Friday, March 5, 6:00 to 10:00p.m. and Saturday, March 6, 12:00 to 6:00 p.m. Students of the Biology, Chemistry, Geology and Physics clubs are organizing an open house under the direction of Graham Jordan, II Geology.

The public will not only have a chance to view the facilities of the departments concerned but will also be able to watch experiments, perform some of these themselves, and operate various pieces of equipment under the supervision of students and faculty.

This is the second science open house to be arranged by students with faculty cooperation and backing. Last year an estimated 5,000 persons in the community attended.

NEW CHANCELLOR AT WINDSOR

The appointment of The Hon. Lucien Lamoureux, Q.C., Speaker of the House of Commons, as Chancellor of the University of Windsor was announced last week.

PHOTO EXHIBITS

The current photo exhibit in the foyer of Thistle Theatre will be removed Tuesday, February 23. Entitled "Seeds of the Spacefields" the exhibition features seventy-five evocative photographs by Canadian photographers.

The next art exhibit sponsored by the Fine Arts Committee will be "Illustrations to the Book of Job". It will be hung March 30 to April 20.

SCIENCE FAIR AT TEACHERS' COLLEGE

The annual St. Catharines Jaycees Science Fair will take place over the weekend Friday, February 26 to Monday, March 1. Competitors exhibits will be on display in Teachers' College gymnasium.

Dr. Allan Lissey, Geological Sciences is acting as Judge-in-Chief and has as his colleagues Dr. Peter Peach and R. McNeely of Geology; Dr. Barry M. Millman and R.D. Morris of Biology; Drs. Jack M. Miller and S.M. Rothstein of Chemistry; Drs. Geoffrey Kidson and David Lepard of Physics.

EDUCATIONAL TWINNING PROGRAMME EXTENDED

Project School-to School, a twinning programme involving 300,000 students in Ontario and 17 Commonwealth Caribbean States, has been extended to Japan.

The Ontario Department of Education started the school-twinning program in 1968 to foster a means of personal communication between youth in Ontario and the Caribbean and this is the first time the project has been extended beyond those boundaries.

During a visit to Expo '70 in Osaka, Japan, former Prime Minister John P. Robarts was asked by students there if he would find them "sister schools" in Ontario. Eight elementary classrooms in Ontario are now twinned with an equal number in Japan.

SPORTS BRIEFS

BASKETBALL

The Generals were defeated 78-54 by the Waterloo-Lutheran Golden Hawks last Wednesday. The Hawks had their hands full for three quarters of the game before pulling away for the easy win. The Generals trailed 38-31 at the half but Bill Davis turned a hot hand early in the second half and the Generals closed to three. At the ten minute mark the roof fell in as the Hawks struck for 13 points without a reply and the game was out of reach. Danby and Dean with 19 each led the Hawks. McGinnis had 18 for the Generals and Bill Davis followed with 13.

The Generals will wrap up their season with a visit to York on February 20th and to Ryerson on February 23rd.

O.I.A.A. TABLE TENNIS

The '70 Table Tennis Championships were held in Toronto on Saturday, February 13th, Brock was represented in singles and doubles competition by Gord Summers, Len Hong, Bruce Robbins and Anatole Oleksandriw.

York University finished in first place ahead of Lakehead, Ryerson, Waterloo-Lutheran and Brock.

HOCKEY

The Brock Generals played two outstanding periods of hockey against York but still ended up on the short end of a 12-1 score. Brock opened the scoring in the first period on a goal by McNiven. Fraser of York replied to leave the score 1-1 at the end of twenty minutes.

In the second, York with two goals from Latinovich took a 4 - 1 lead. Up to this time the Generals had played well even though their defensive brigade was without the services of Barry Hopkins and Gregg Law.

In the third period the Generals faded as York put eight goals past Arkell Farr.

The Generals final HOME game of the season is Thursday, February 18th when they host Waterloo-Lutheran.

INTRAMURAL HOCKEY SEMI-FINALS

ID 7 2A 5

This was the best game of the year and featured wide open play with plenty of end-to-end rushing. The score was in doubt until Martin Paprowsky scored with only three minutes left. This put ID two goals up and killed 2A's hopes of a comeback. Scoring for ID were Larry Miller, Ralph Middleton, Chuck Waters, Dick Overholt, John Markovich, Brian Rogers and Martin Paprowski all with singles. John Arnott score two goals for 2A while singles went to John Laing, Brian Sullivan and Vince Avedesian

3C 9 2B 3

Unfortunately for 2B, they ran into a very fired-up 3C squad and also a red-hot goaltender in the person of Ron Devereux. 3C checked like fools even when the game was obviously theirs and never let 2B get any momentum going whatsoever. Leading the way for 3C with four goals was Les Selby. Wayne Spencer scored two goals while singles went to Peter Neugebauer, Bob Hurl and Ted Brown. Tom Spironello, Mike Flynn and Glen Drinkle scored for 2B.

FINALS

The Championship Game was played between ID and 3C last night at Thorold Arena. The winner of this game will meet York University's Intramural Champions.

SKIING

Brock University placed SECOND in the slalom and giant slalom events at the O.I.A.A. Ski Championships. The Brock teams individual results were as follows:

Bruno Schadinger	3 rd giant slalom	13 th slalom
Al Templain	_____	12 th slalom
Pat Garrett	16 th giant slalom	25 th slalom
Karl Kaiser	11 th giant slalom	26 th slalom
Mike Smith	_____	27 th slalom

Both the slalom and giant slalom were won by Lakehead University. Brock was trailed by Laurentian, York and Trent.

INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL

League A	<u>Team</u>	<u>Game Played</u>	<u>Pts.</u>
	C	5	10
	G	5	6
	H	5	6
	D	5	5
	F	5	4
	B	5	4
	E	5	3
	A	5	2
League B	3	4	8
	4	4	6
	7	3	6
	2	4	2
	5	4	2
	1	4	0

COMING EVENTS

Thursday, February 18

Waterloo-Lutheran at Brock 8:45, Garden City Arena
(Final home game of season)

PERSONAL

FOUND

On 13th floor, lady's dress ring, black stone surrounded by silver filigree. Please call Ext. 332.

FOR RENT

A three bedroom, semi-detached home north of QE, between Ontario and Lake Streets. Three blocks from public and high schools, available March 1st. Call 562-5577.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, February 18

12:30 p.m.	FACULTY BOARD MEETING - South West Lounge
7:30 p.m.	INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION - Room 240
8:00 p.m.	GERMAN MOVIE <i>The Beavercoat</i> - Room 247
8:30 p.m.	GARNET BROOKS, TENOR, - Thistle Theatre
8:30 p.m.	HOCKEY - WATERLOO LUTHERAN AT BROCK - Garden City Arena

Friday, February 19

12:00 noon	"SEX, COLD CANS, AND A COFFIN" - Thistle Theatre
12:00 noon	COMMITTEE FOR CO-ORDINATION OF REGIONAL COMMUNITY SERVICES MEETING - Board Room
1:30 p.m.	CUSO INTERVIEWS - Centre Lounge
2:30 p.m.	ALCOHOLISM RESEARCH FOUNDATION - Board Room

Saturday, February 20

All Day	REGION IV ANNUAL TECHNICAL CONFERENCE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF CANADA - Thistle Theatre
9:30-5:00	C.I.M. SEMINAR - 245

Sunday, February 21

3:00 p.m.	ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY SUBSCRIPTION CONCERT – Thistle Theatre
-----------	--

Monday, February 22

7:00 p.m.	DRAMA MEDIA 396 <i>The Big Parade</i> - Room 243
-----------	--

Tuesday, February 23

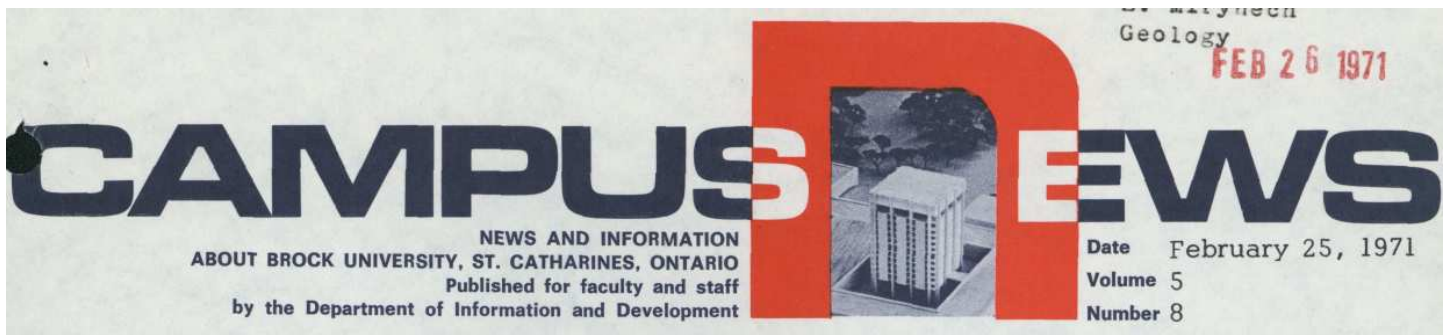
7:00 p.m.	DRAMA MEDIA 295 <i>The Naked Spur and The Tin Star</i> - Teachers' College Auditorium
-----------	---

Wednesday, February 24

All Day	ONTARIO UNIVERSITIES REGISTRARS' ASSOCIATION – REGISTRATION WORKSHOP
7:00 p.m.	DRAMA MEDIA 395 <i>Modesty Blaise</i> - Teachers' College Auditorium

Thursday, February 25

5:00 p.m.	ENGLISH CATHOLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION – Purple Cafeteria
4:00 p.m.	DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE BOARD OF GOVERNORS - Board Room



SECOND WOODROW WILSON FELLOWSHIP WON BY BROCK STUDENT

Mr. Trevor Cobain, a fourth year major in English, has been awarded a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship. He has applied to attend the Graduate Centre for the study of Drama at the University of Toronto next year.

Mr. Cobain received his early education in Britain; he attended the University of Calgary in 1967/68 transferring to Brock in the school year 68/69.

Fifty Canadian college seniors are among the 305 students awarded Fellowships in the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation's twenty-fifth annual competition. In addition, 741 students, including 76 Canadians, have been named Finalists in the competition. The winners were chosen from approximately 900 Canadians and over 9,000 Americans nominated by their professors for this honor. Fifteen Regional Selection Committees interviewed the most qualified nominees and made the final selection of Fellows and Finalists. Winners come from 33 Canadian and 297 American colleges and universities.

A special grant from the Ford Foundation provides funds to the Foundation for Canadian Fellowships. The Fellows will be supported for one year of study at universities of their choice, either in Canada or the United States. The Finalists will be recommended for fellowships and assistantships awarded by graduate schools. The purpose of the competition is to encourage outstanding young people to consider careers of service, primarily in college teaching.

DREAMING OF SUMMER

Glendon College Dramatic Arts Programme will present "A Midsummer Night's Dream" in the Thistle Theatre on Saturday, February 27 at 8:30 p.m. and on Sunday, February 28 at 3:00 p.m. and 8:30 p.m. Admission: Adults \$2.00, Students \$1.00.

This is the fourth major stage production for the Dramatic Arts Programme of Glendon College. In 1968 the programme mounted John Ford's "Tis Pity She's a Whore", and in 1969 Shakespeare's 'Hamlet'. Last year their production of Sophocles' "Oedipus" won critical acclaim and for the first time went on tour playing the Talbot Theatre at Western, Burton Auditorium at York, and Thistle Theatre at Brock.

BROCK ENGLISH DEPARTMENT SPONSORS FRENCH FILMS

On Friday evening, March 5 at 7:30 p.m. the film "Touchez Pas au Grisbi" will be shown in Room 243, Thistle Complex.

The film is directed by Jacques Becker and stars Jean Gabin and Jeanne Moreau.

On Friday, April 2 at 7:30 p.m. the film "Therese Desqueyroux" based on the novel by Francois Mauriac and directed by Georges Franju will be shown in Room 243.

Both films are free of charge and will be shown in French with no English subtitles.

GERMAN CLUB WATCHES MARIONETTES IN TORONTO

On Thursday, February 18, the Brock German Club attended Eaton Auditorium to view the Salzburg Marionette Theatre from Austria. They watched a performance of The Magic Flute with English dialogue and German singing.

The German Club is informal by nature and enthusiastic in outlook. Its participation in University life is considerable and it arranges many social and cultural activities for its membership. The next major event planned is a trip to Ottawa.

Jim Wilhelm is President of the club which boasts a membership of 50. He stresses that membership is not restricted to German speaking persons and suggests that if anyone is interested in joining they can contact him through B.U.S.U. office located on Glenridge Campus.

REGISTRARS HOLD MEETING AT BROCK

Brock hosted a meeting of the Committee of Systems Analysts from the Ontario University Registrars' Association on Tuesday, February 23. A workshop on Registration was held on Tuesday evening and was continued on Wednesday, February 24.

The discussions were of a technical nature with submissions from various universities on subjects such as requirements, cross-registration, I.D. cards, counselling, calendars, etc. These subjects were related to graduate students, new students, returning students and part-time degree students.

Approximately 80 persons from 15 Ontario universities attended the Workshop on Registration which was chaired by H.H. Dueck, Registrar, Waterloo Lutheran University. Mr. Ainsley Towe, Assistant Registrar, Brock University, was a committee member who assisted in making all arrangements for the workshop.

BUSU SPONSORS DRUG CONFERENCE

A week long Drug Conference sponsored by BUSU from March 1 to March 5 will be held at Brock. All sessions are open to the general public and there is no admission charge. Such noted authorities including Paul Dube, member of the New Drug Education Unit of the Federal Government, Dr. Aurele Beaulnes, Coordinator of Programs, Drug Abuse Education, Department of Health and Welfare, Sister Audrey Mantle, Administrator, Hotel Dieu Hospital, and Lloyd Goodwin, O.C., Crown Attorney will participate at various sessions and discussions. Movies will be shown throughout the week. On Saturday evening 2 full length movies "The Connection" and "The Trip" will be shown followed by a discussion led by Bill Riddell of the St. Catharines Addiction Research Centre. There is a 25¢ admission charge for the Saturday night movies only.

For further information regarding times and rooms, please contact Doug Stoneman through BUSU, 684-2712.

IN THE NEWS

Dr. T. Denton

The Annual Meeting of the Ontario Association of Architects held in Toronto, Thursday, February 18, was attended by Professor Trevor Denton of the Department of Sociology.

VISITING LECTURERS

Prof. R.C. Desai

A Seminar will be given by Professor R.C. Desai, University of Toronto on Friday, March 5 at 3:30 p.m. in Room 33, Glenridge Campus. The title of Professor Desai's talk will be "Microscopic Self-Diffusion in Liquids".

Prof. Hans Rogger

A public lecture will be given by Professor Hans Rogger of the University of California on March 10, at 8:00 p.m. in Room 247.

Dr. Rogger will speak on Anarchism Revisited; a study on the theme of Anarchism and contemporary Radicalism.

The lecture is being sponsored by the Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies.

Prof. Natalie Z. Davis

Professor Natalie Z. Davis will speak on "The Reasons of Misrule: Youth Groups and Charivaris in Sixteenth Century France" in Room T244 at 12:30 on Thursday, March 4. Her talk is sponsored by the History Department, but should be of considerable interest to academics and students in other disciplines, particularly Sociology, Psychology and Romance Studies.

Prof. William Bunge

Professor William Bunge, a leading American geographer, author of "Theoretical Geography", now visiting professor at the University of Western Ontario will be visiting the Department of Geography on March 4th and 5th. During the course of his visit he will be presenting two public lectures:

1. 12:30 p.m. March 4th, "The Geography of Survival" in Room 247
2. 10:30 a.m. March 5th, "The Biological Cities of Detroit" in Room 247.

Interested members of the University community are invited to attend.

CANADIAN PROFILE, FEBRUARY 27 to MARCH 23

Seventy-four photographs taken by William Notman (1826-1891) will hang in the foyer of Thistle Theatre, Saturday, February 27 to Tuesday, March 23. The prints are from the Notman Archives, McCord Museum, McGill University. They are being circulated by the Art Gallery of Toronto, Extension Department.

William Notman was born in Scotland. He came to Canada in 1856 and set up a small photography studio in Montreal. Originally he concentrated on portraits but always his interest was in documenting the contemporary scene. He took landscapes and other views wherever he went and produced an impressive series on Niagara Falls in Stereoscope and 8 x 10.

The photographs on display have been taken from among 400,000 negatives and prints which make up the Notman Archives. The exhibition is divided into six sections:

- 1) From Sea to Sea
- 2) The Lumberjacks sweep over the Eastern Forests
- 3) Montreal -Seaport and City
- 4) The Railways Confirm the Nation
- 5) The Prairies - Cattle, Wheat and Growing Towns
- 6) The People

RUSSIAN DIVISION HELD FIELD TRIP

The Russian Division of the Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies sponsored a field trip to the University of Toronto on Friday, February 12 to attend a public reading by Andrei Voznesensky of his own poetry.

The flamboyant Russian Poet delivered his poetry in the style of a necromantic orator which proved to be a rare experience for members of faculty and senior students. Outstanding English-speaking poets, including W.H. Auden, translated and discussed Mr. Voznesensky's works.

RARE COLLECTION OF GERMAN BIERFILZE IN LIBRARY

The Brock Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies has been fortunate in acquiring a rare collection of German Bierfilze in mint condition. These unique objects will be housed temporarily in show cases on the main floor of the Library. The collection will be in charge of Miss S. Osterbind, the curator.

It is hoped that this collection will form the nucleus of a larger permanent exhibit which will be supplemented by faculty and student contributions on research grants to Germany. Arrangements through cultural institutes in Germany have been completed for future exchanges and additions.

BROCK ARCHAEOLOGY CLUB

Mrs. Joanne Erling gave a lecture February 17 on "The Archaeology of Iron Age Britain", sponsored by the Brock Archaeology Club. Mrs. Erling will join an excavation this summer in England conducted by the Royal Ontario Museum. Students interested in doing volunteer work on this excavation should contact Mrs. Laura Robertson in the Classics Department.

CACOYANNIS' ELECTRA

A moving picture directed by M. Cacoyannis, Euripides' Electra, will be shown on Thursday, March 4, in Thistle 243 at 7:00 p.m. The film, which features Irene Papas and members of the Greek National Theatre, was originally released in 1962. There is very little dialogue, with the action, music and photography used to tell the story. The film was made in and near Mycenae itself. This showing is sponsored by the Classics Department. Admission is 50¢.

FAUST DRAMA FEATURED IN PHOTOGRAPHY

A twin attraction to the Notman Exhibition of photographs hanging in the foyer of Thistle Theatre for the next month is a display of photographs pertaining to J.W. Goethe's Faust Drama. This includes reproductions of manuscripts, letters, stage sets, etc.

The Collection is on loan from the German Consulate and will be on display for 3 weeks commencing Monday, March 1.

SPORTS IN BRIEF

Basketball

The Brock Generals wound up their season on Saturday, February 20 being defeated 110-71 by York University. This left their record at 3-7 in league play and 6-21 overall.

Hockey

Brock Generals suffered another one-sided defeat in a home game against Waterloo Lutheran Golden Hawks on Thursday, February 18th. The final score was 11-1.

Faculty Badminton Cancelled, February 26

Because of the Science Fair being held in Teachers' College Gymnasium this weekend, there will be no Faculty Badminton on Friday, February 26.

PERSONAL

For Rent - a two bedroom apartment, corner of Church and Court Sts., for sub-letting -completely furnished, furniture, dishes, linen, etc. Available 2nd or 3rd week of May until the end of September. Call 682-6763.

For Sale - 23" black & white console T.V., 6 years old. Asking \$50.00 or negotiate trade for baby furniture. Phone 227-3685 after 6:00 p.m.

- 1965 Pontiac Laurentian, 4 door, V8, radio. Very good condition. Phone 934-0187.

Free to Good Home - 5 month old male puppy, half spaniel and half beagle, has had all shots and been de-wormed, good natured (especially with children). Must let go because of lack of space. Contact Gary Johnston (Field Office) Ext. 308 or call Niagara Falls 354-2988.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT. 255.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, February 25

5:00 p.m. ENGLISH CATHOLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION – Purple Cafeteria
4:00 p.m. DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE BOARD OF GOVERNORS - Board Room
7:00 p.m. BUSAC BROCK LIBERAL CLUB - Room 407

Saturday, February 27

1:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m. ST. CATHARINES JAYCEE SCIENCE FAIR - Teachers' College Gymnasium
8:30 p.m. GLENDON COLLEGE DRAMATIC ART PROGRAMME - *A Midsummer Night's Dream* - Thistle Theatre

Sunday, February 28

2:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m. ST. CATHARINES JAYCEE SCIENCE FAIR - Teachers' College Gymnasium
3:00 p.m. & 8:30 p.m. GLENDON COLLEGE DRAMATIC ART PROGRAMME - *A Midsummer Night's Dream* - Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. COLLAGE FILM *Lion's Love* - Room 247

Monday, March 1

2:00 p.m. *Othello* (Olivier) - Thistle Theatre
4:30 p.m. UNIVERSITY CHOIR REHEARSAL - Teachers' College Auditorium
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 396 *Foolish Wives* - Room 243

Tuesday, March 2

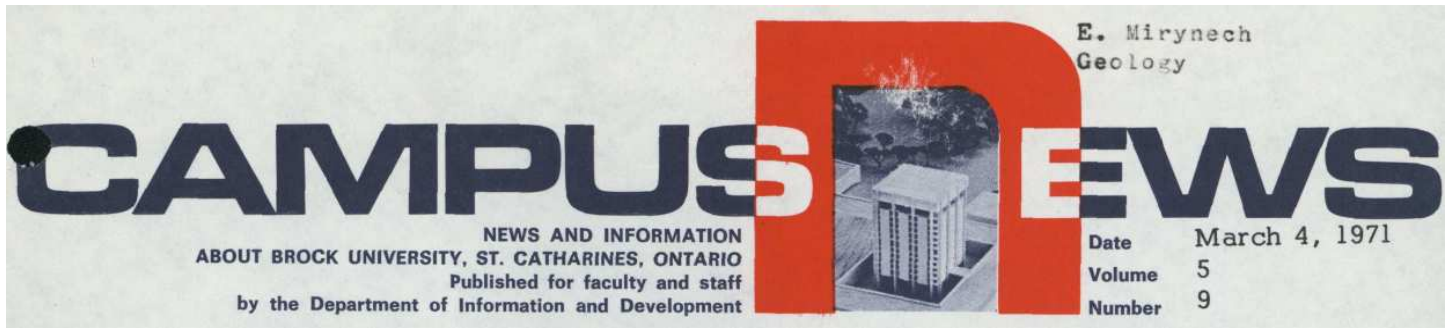
12:30 p.m. LUNCH HOUR MUSIC - ST. CATHARINES BRASS ENSEMBLE - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 295 *Budd Boeticher* - Teachers' College Auditorium

Wednesday, March 3

7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 395 *Boom & Secret Ceremony* - Teachers' College Auditorium
8:30 p.m. UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO CHOIR - Thistle Theatre

Thursday, March 4

7:00 p.m. CLASSICS FILM *Electro*. - Room 243
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Luther, the Poor Man* - Room 247



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Immunization Clinic

The Health Service is organizing an immunization day on Wednesday, March 10th, 1971 from 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m. for immunity against the following diseases:

Tetanus & Polio

Those who are immunized against these diseases require a booster every five years to maintain their protection. There is little or no reaction to this injection and since this is a Public Health Service, the serum is provided free of charge.

Mumps

A vaccination has recently been released against this disease and will be available for those who have not had mumps. Again, there is little reaction to this vaccine, however, those who have a known allergy to eggs or chicken feathers are requested not to take this injection. For faculty and staff, the cost of this injection is \$2.50. For students, it is paid for by the students' prescription plan.

This immunity is for life.

COMPUTER CENTRE HOSTS HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

On Friday, February 26, eighteen Grade XI and XII students from Nelson High School, Burlington, attended a one-day computing course given by Prof. Skilton.

The students proved good pupils and before leaving, they each wrote a simple program, which in most cases, ran successfully.

The day finished with a description of career possibilities, and courses offered at Brock.

WELLAND CANAL RECORDS ACQUIRED BY LIBRARY

The Library recently added three microfilm reels of the Minutes and Letter Books of The Welland Canal Company to its Niagara Collection. The Minutes, covering the period 1825-1837, and the Letter Books, covering the period 1823-1876, contained in eight original folio volumes, were loaned to the Library for microfilming by the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.

These records give a vivid picture of the difficulties faced by The Welland Canal Company which was chartered in early 1824 to promote and construct the Welland Canal. The Company and the underestimation of the time and money required to build the canal, plagued William Hamilton Merritt, the chief promoter and manager, and the other directors and investors throughout the company's life. Indeed, had more informed estimates of costs and earnings been available, it is very likely that no private company would have undertaken such a project at that time. By 1843, the Company had passed out of private hands and the government took on the task of financing and improving the canal system.

The Library holds other interesting and scarce source materials for the study of the Welland Canal. These include the "Biography of the Hon. W.H Merritt" (1875) written by his son J.P. Merritt, and W.H. Merritt's own account, "Brief Review of the Origin Progress, Present State and Future Prospects of the Welland Canal" (1852)". Two reports relating to the management and finance of the Welland Canal Company are the "Third Report of the Select Committee Appointed to Examine and Enquire Into the Management of the Welland Canal", printed by William Lyon Mackenzie (1836) and "Papers Respecting Claim of Shareholders In the late Welland Canal Company for Arrears of Interest" (1853)". The Library also possesses a copy of H.G.J. Aitken's monograph, "The Welland Canal Company" (1854)", a fine entrepreneurial history of the company and a microfilm of J.L. McDougall's pioneering dissertation on the Company titled, "The Welland Canal to 1841, (1923)".

As well, the Library has a number of smaller pamphlets relating to the history, construction and anniversary celebrations of the Welland Canal.

CANADIAN ARCHAEOLOGIST TO SPEAK AT BROCK

Mr. Donald Webster, Curator of the Canadiana Gallery of the Royal Ontario Museum, will present a program on the excavations of an early European settlement on Nun s Island, (Isle de Sur), Montreal, in Thistle 243 on Sunday, March 14, at 8:15 p.m. The program will consist of slides and a movie. It is sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America. Members and guests will be admitted free of charge; non-members are asked to pay an admission charge of \$1.00 (\$.50 for students).

Mr. Webster will present another program dealing with the excavation of early potteries and kilns in Ontario at a meeting of the Brock Archaeology Club at 4 P.m. Sunday afternoon. Anyone interested in attending the afternoon program should call the Classics office, Ext. 215, for information.

Extension of IUTS/PEBUQUILL

It has been announced that the Bibliothèque Nationale de Québec is now affiliated with PEBUQUILL (prêt entre bibliothèques des universités du Québec: Québec Universities Interlibrary Loans), the counterpart in Quebec of IUTS (Interuniversity Transit System) operated by the university libraries of Ontario.

The Québec National Library grew out of the Bibliotheque St. Sulpice which was founded in 1915 by the Sulpician Fathers who, in the 17th century contributed much to the founding of Ville Marie, now Montreal. The library collections presently number more than 300, 000 volumes and are rich in the humanities, and more particularly, in the history and literature of Quebec. The library's primary aim in its collections policy is to acquire at least one copy of every Quebec imprint and one copy of every work published outside Quebec which deals with the province.

PEBUQUILL, modeled closely on the successful operation of IUTS, became operational on December 1, 1969. Each day PEBUQUILL and IUTS station wagons meet at the University of Ottawa to exchange library materials requested on interlibrary loan. As a result of this link-up, the library resources of the university and national libraries are made quickly available to all the provincially assisted universities in both provinces. In total, the combined IUTS/PEBUQUILL service daily speeds interlibrary loans between twenty-five libraries in Ontario and Quebec. A complete list of participants follows:

Ontario Universities

- York
- Toronto
- Trent
- Queens
- Ottawa
- Carleton
- Waterloo
- McMaster
- Brock
- Western
- Windsor
- Lakehead
- Laurentian
- Guelph

Quebec Universities

- Montreal
- Sherbrooke
- Bishops
- Laval
- Quebec at Trois Rivieres
- Quebec at Montreal
- Sir George Williams
- McGill

National Libraries

- National Library (Ottawa)
- National Science Library
- National Library of Quebec

COMPUTER CENTRE SERVICE COURSES/CONTROL CARDS

Two lectures, on understanding and use of Control Cards, will be held March 9th and March 11th at 7:00 p.m. in Room 136 (Thistle).

These lectures are open to all faculty, students and staff in the University.

Persons wishing to attend should notify the Computer Centre Secretary at Ext. 356 as soon as possible.

IN THE NEWS

Professor D.J. Ursino

Dr. Donald Ursino of the Biological Sciences Department has been awarded a \$4500 research grant from the Federal Department of Fisheries and Forestry. This grant is for the support of the project, "Translocation of photoassimilates from the needles of two conifer species".

The purpose of the project is to identify at an early stage in tree development those phenotypes of tree species which indicate superior qualities of growth and therefore those phenotypes which would have considerable value in reforestation programmes. The research material (tree species) will be supplied by the Canadian Forestry Service. The experimental aspects of the project will involve using the radioisotope ^{14}C to determine photosynthetic rates of $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ assimilation and the rate and magnitude of translocation of radioactive sugars out of the needles to other parts of the plants. Dr. Ursino will be assisted in this programme by his research assistant, Mrs. J. Klassen and by two fourth-year Brock students, John Paul and David Alguire.

In addition, Dr. Ursino currently holds a \$7,000 National Research Council grant for the studies on the effects of internal beta-irradiation from photoassimilated $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ on the metabolism of green plants.

Professor R.P. Rand

Dr. R. Peter Rand presented a paper at the Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society Meetings in New Orleans entitled "Structural Changes Induced in Phospholipid Bimolecular Layers, containing Acid Phospholipids, either by Divalent Cations or by Proteins".

Dr. Rand reports that the extra curricular activities* involved in Mardis Gras which reached a crescendo on Tuesday, February 23, were stimulating.

Professor J.M. Miller

Dr. J.M. Miller gave a Seminar at the Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, on February 23, 1971, entitled 'Adducts of the Mixed Trihalides of Boron' ".

*Post-Conference

Professor E. Goldsmith

Prof. E. Goldsmith was guest speaker at the Port Colborne Lions Club on Tuesday, March 2. The topic of his talk was "Brock Development" in which he stressed the physical progress of the Brock building programme and discussed enrollment projections.

Prof. Goldsmith reports that the club has a membership of 90. He notes that when the Founding Fund was announced the membership immediately undertook a \$2, 500 fund raising campaign; residents in the Port Colborne area contributed more than a third of a million dollars to the building fund.

Provost and Vice-President A.J. Earp

On Friday, March 12, Dr. Alan J. Earp will travel to Queen's University, Kingston, to represent Brock University at the monthly meeting of C.P.U.O.

Professor W.F. Boggess

Dr. W. Frank Boggess of the Classics Department presented a paper entitled "The Oriental Transmission of Aristotle's Rhetoric" to a gathering of distinguished Classicists from the Boston area at Boston College and to the faculty and graduate students of the Departments of Classics and Philosophy at Syracuse University last week.

AIR BROCK SPREADS WINGS

Under the direction of Jesse L. Craft, Lecturer in Geology, fifteen students formed a flying club last October known as Air Brock. Already one student, Rick Firestone, 1st year, has soloed, ten others have their private licence. Two women students are active in the club.

Members fly out of Welland Airport, but take their ground school work at Brock. The club uses two Cessna 150 and one Cessna 172; all aircraft belong to Air Niagara and their pilots are responsible for flying instruction.

Jesse Craft is no fledgling to the university flying clubs having organized the one at Carleton University. He points out there are presently clubs at the University of Western Ontario, McMaster, Sir George Williams University and Ryerson Polytechnical Institute.

The president of the flying club is Randy Renwick, a 2nd year student. Among projects is a trip to the Air Traffic Control Centre, Malton.

VISITING LECTURERS

Dr. E. Warnhoff

The Department of Chemistry is holding a seminar on 'The Stereoelectronic Effect in the Halogenation of Ketone Derivatives' on Thursday, March 18, at 4:00 p.m., Room 204, Glenridge Campus.

Guest lecturer will be Dr. E. Warnhoff, Department of Chemistry, University of Western Ontario.

Spanish novelist José L. Castillo-Puche

The famous Spanish novelist José L Castillo-Puche, visiting Canada for the first time, has been invited by Brock University to participate in a series of lectures and discussions from March 5 to March 9, 1971 on contemporary Spanish and Spanish-American literatures and life. Jose Castillo-Puche's novels, which have been awarded the most important literary prizes in Spain, are mainly concerned with human and religious values as well as with the lasting effects of the Spanish civil war on the Spanish people.

The lectures will be held at 2:30 p.m., Room 301, Friday, March 5; 2:30 p.m., Room 402, Monday, March 8 and 9:30 a.m., Room 139, Tuesday, March 9.

Professor Svetozar Stojanovic

Professor Svetozar Stojanovic, University of Belgrade, will present a paper and lead discussion in a Politics 440 seminar, Friday, March 12, 12:30 - 3:30 p.m., Room 405.

His topic will be "Yugoslavian Model of Post-Revolutionary Development", and the seminar will be open to other students and faculty particularly interested in the subject.

Professor Ladis D. Kristof

Marxism, Ecology and Futurology will be the title of a public lecture by Dr. Ladis D. Kristof, Department of Political Studies, University of Waterloo on Friday, March 5. The lecture will be held in Room 103 at 1:30 p.m.

BROCK UNIVERSITY POST CARDS AT BOOK STORE

Attached to this issue of Campus News is an aerial view post card of Brock University. These are available through the Bookstore at a cost of 10 cents apiece.

Suggestion: if you have a niece or nephew or know a youngster in Grade 12 who may be eligible for Brock next year, why not send the postcard to him/her as a promotion piece for the university.

THE EARLY MUSIC CONSORT

(Director David Munrow)

The CBC Toronto will hold three public concerts in March. Free tickets can be obtained by calling the CBC Ticket office, Toronto 925-3311, Extension 4835.

On March 5 the first of these concerts will be given by the Early Music Consort of London directed by David Munrow at the MacMillan Theatre, University of Toronto. The programme is entitled "Music from the Royal Courts of Europe". This famous group was formed in 1967 with the intention of giving authentic performances of Mediaeval, Renaissance and Baroque music that would be attractive to modern audiences. By 1970 its lead in the field was established. Appearances were made at Aldeburgh, Bath, York and London as well as 58 concerts abroad. The group has broadcast frequently and recorded programmes of Renaissance and Mediaeval music.

BUILDING PROGRESS REPORT

P. Ray Woodfield, Staff Director Physical Plant reports progress on all projects in the building and planning stage.

The third stage of approval for the Academic Staging Building has been received from the Department of University Affairs; working drawings and specifications have been completed; it is hoped to go to tender next week with bids being received in mid-April and construction starting early May.

The redwood siding is being completed on the Brock University Centre and work inside the building is at the 'trim' stage. The contractor expects completion by mid March; Mr. Woodfield expects occupancy by early April.

Working drawings are being prepared for the Physical Education Centre.

WINDSOR PRESIDENT HONOURED IN KOREA

Dr. J.F. Leddy, President of the University of Windsor, is visiting Korea at the end of this month to give the convocation address and to receive an honorary degree at the annual ceremonies of Hanyang University in Seoul.

SCIENCE CLUB STUDENTS VIE FOR ATTENTION MARCH 5-6

Although it is billed as a co-operative effort, one can sense a spirit of rivalry among Biology, Chemistry, Geology and Physics students as they prepare for the Annual Glenridge Campus Open House, being held this weekend.

Carol Drury, 3rd year, representing the Chemistry Club, says they are counting on their new 3 ton, \$84,000 Mancunian Monster, actually a double beam spectrometer to be the feature attraction. Not so! rejoins Geology's Graham Jordan, 2nd year, "our Quantimet image analyzing computer will draw more attention, as it has greater visual appeal". Tim Lahey (4th year) Physics feels that experiments conducted on their Wang 7 computer and other dynamic demonstrations they have devised will more than offset the glamour of technical apparatus featured by other departments. John Paul (4th year) Biology advises that the opportunity to use electron microscopes and the inherent personal curiosity involved in Biology make his department the real crowd pleaser.

All four students, who have headed up their respective departmental offerings agree that the public visiting the Open House will be the real winners. They are unanimous in their objective to show local high school students and the public at large that not only is science at Brock meaningful from an academic point of view, but also that it is a partner within the community using local research to solve local problems.

SPORTS BRIEFS

Track and Field

Brock University's Track and Field Team will be competing this week-end at the University of New York Indoor Games at Courtland, New York.

The team is scheduled to compete in the two mile relay (4 x 880 yds.) and individually as follows:

David Viney	2 mile
Art Wiebe	1 mile
Gord Merrill	1 mile
Terry Neal	1, 000 yds.
Frank Fohr	60 yds, and 600 yds.

Gymnastics Night

A gymnastics night will be held on Monday, March 8 at 7:00 p. m. in the Teachers' College Gym. Everybody is welcome.

Physical Fitness

Because of the Science Fair in the Teachers' College Gym on Monday, March 1, there was no physical fitness programme; this will resume on Monday, March 8.

Being mindful of 'Women's Liberation' it is pointed out the programme is not confined to the 'male of the species'.

Brock Fencers Win O.I.A.A.

The Brock fencing team won the O.I.A.A. Fencing Championship by defeating Trent, Ryerson and York. Coach Dr. Doeker has brought two O.I.A.A. fencing titles to Brock in the past four years. Members of this year's champions are Mike Labonte, Roman Parzei, Gaye Stewart and Mike Phipps.

In the Saturday matches, Brock defeated Trent 6-3, overpowered Ryerson 7-2 and dropped York 6 - 3.

Mike Labonte led the Brock team with nine straight victories thus giving him the overall individual championship. Roman Parzei placed third in the individual competition.

The victory in the O.I.A.A. Championships capped a fine season for the fencers. Throughout pre-tournament meets against O.I.A.A. and O.Q.A.A. competition they have placed in the top three at each meet. The team peaked at the proper time of the season and came through with a strong display to win the title.

Badminton

Beginning Wednesday, March 10 at 7:00 p.m. Badminton Night will be held in the Teachers' College Gym instead of at Sir Winston Churchill Secondary School.

Everyone welcome.

Hockey

The Brock Generals finished their 70/71 season with a 7 - 5 win over the Ryerson Rams. The victory gave the Generals two wins, one tie and seven losses for the season.

Playing in Maple Leaf Gardens, the Generals took a 2 - 0 lead in the first period on goals by Mike McNiven and Ed Barzcz. Ryerson came on strongly in the second and tied the score in the first two minutes of play. Three more tallies by the Rams and one by Ed Barzcz left the second period score 5-3 for the Rams.

Dave Perrin opened the third period with two goals in less than two minutes and then added two more for a 7 - 5 lead. Perrin had five points for the evening on four goals and one assist. Greg Carrigan kept pace with five assists. Ed Barszcz added two assists to his two goals for a four point evening.

Intramural Hockey - Championship Game

ID 4 3C 0

The Championship game involved a battle between one of the older teams in the league, 3C and a new entry this year the Teachers' College team ID. It was the newcomers who emerged victorious .

The first period began with fast play and close checking. However, at the 8 minute mark, Ralph Middleton broke through and scored the first goal of the game on a deflection from the point; at the 13:30 mark, Ralph Middleton scored again.

In the second Dick Overholt scored for Teachers' College and it became obvious ID was dominating the game; only Ron Devereux's outstanding goaltending kept 3C in the game.

The third period started with heavy bodychecking, the game got noticeably rougher and the penalty timekeeper became overworked. Dick Overholt tallied for Teachers' College to wind up the scoring at 18:58. Final Score ID 4, 3C 0.

Teachers' College will represent the Brock Intramural League against the Champions of the Trent Intramural League on Thursday, March 4 at 8:45 p.m. in the Garden City Arena.

Basketball Final Standings

		Won	Lost	Points
1.	Waterloo Lutheran	9	1	18
2.	Laurentian	8	2	16
3.	York	7	3	14
4.	Brock	3	7	6
5.	Ryerson	3	7	6
6.	Trent	0	10	0

Basketball Leading Scorers

McKibbon (Laur)	26.8
McGinnis (Brock)	24.3
Dean (W.L.)	19.9
Richards (Ryer)	19.6
Nixon (York)	19.4
Schumaker (Trent)	17.5

PERSONAL

For Sale - Tent trailer, "Road Knight", three years old, sleeps four, spare wheel (never used), trailer hitch bar for car, fair condition. Extension 266 (LeBaron), or 468-3348.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT. 255

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, March 4

12:30 p.m. DRUG CONFERENCE - Paul Dube - Room 242
 7:00 p.m. CLASSICS FILM *Eleotra* - Room 243
 7:30 p.m. DRUG CONFERENCE - Bill Cline - Room 242
 8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Luther, the Poor Man* - Room 247

Friday, March 5

1:30 p.m. POLITICS LECTURE - Prof. L. Kristof - *Marxism, Ecology*
 * & *Futurology* - Room 103
 6:00-10:00 p.m. SCIENCE OPEN HOUSE -Glenridge Campus
 7:30 p.m. FRENCH FILM *Therese Desqueyroux* - Room 243

Saturday, March 6

12:00-6:00 p.m. SCIENCE OPEN HOUSE - Glenridge Campus
 1:00 p.m. DRUG CONFERENCE - Lloyd Goodwin - Room 247
 7:00 p.m. DRUG CONFERENCE - Bill Riddell - Room 247

Monday, March 8

4:30 p.m. UNIVERSITY CHOIR REHEARSAL - Teachers' College Auditorium

Wednesday, March 10

8:00 p.m. GERMANIC & SLAVIC LECTURE - Dr. H. Rogger - Room 243
 - *Anarchism Revisited*
 1:00-4:00 p.m. IMMUNIZATION CLINIC - Health Services Room 269

EXHIBITS

NOTMAN PHOTOGRAPHS - Thistle Theatre Foyer - to March 23
 RODMAN HALL - 3D INTO THE 70'S - March 5-28

*3:30 p.m. VISITING LECTURER - Prof. R.C. Desai - *Microscopic Self-Diffusion in Liquids* - Room 33, Glenridge Campus



NEW CONCEPTS IN TEACHER EDUCATION

A symposium on New Concepts in Teacher Education is being presented by The Ontario Teachers Federation with the cooperation of The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. The Symposium will be held from Thursday, April 29, 1:30 p.m. to Saturday, May 1, 12:00 noon at O.I.S.E., 252 Bloor St. West, Toronto.

OTF has sought and received original papers outlining new concepts in teacher education. Several are from Ontario teachers, administrators and professors. Others are from elsewhere in Canada, from the United States and from Australia and New Zealand. A book of concepts will be presented at the Symposium by the authors.

In addition to the authors of new concepts, participants will meet an international group of teacher educators being brought to the Symposium by OISE. Following the Symposium OISE will print a book including papers by the visiting teacher educators.

Registration fee for the Symposium is \$25.00 (\$15.00 for high school and university students). This includes the O.T.F. book of concept papers which will be sent to registrants prior to the Symposium.

Interested faculty members are requested to speak to Dr. Alan J. Earp, Provost.

BROCK FACULTY WIVES ASSOCIATION

The newly elected officers of the Brock Faculty Wives Association are as follows:

President	Lisa Sprung
Vice-President	Mary Ann Hull
Recording Secretary	Alice Muller
Corresponding Secretary	Helen Nwagwu
Treasurer	Fern Banfield
Program Chairmen	Barbara Tunis
	Mary F. Bell
Social Convenor	Alice Schutz
Membership Chairman	Carol Morris

The first meeting will be held Wednesday, March 24 at 8:00 p.m. sharp in the Faculty Lounge on the 13th Floor.

IN THE NEWS

Professor Marvin Blauer

Professor Marvin Blauer of the Politics Department is now hosting a new TV program on cable television. The program is called "Political Scene" and is billed as an information and comment show dealing with Canadian political problems at local, provincial and federal levels. The program is presented by Peninsula Cable TV, channel 8 in St. Catharines. There are two showings weekly, Monday and Friday evenings at 7:00 p.m.

Glenridge Delegation at Pittsburgh

Mr. J. Ross and Mr. Tony Biernacki of Technical Services, together with Dr. J.M. Miller of Chemistry, attended the Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy in Cleveland, Ohio, on March 3rd, 1971.

Mr. Jack Gedye

Mr. Jack Gedye of the staff of Brock University has participated in a number of discussions on "Public Transportation". He has had several 'Letters to the Editor' published in the Standard and on Friday, March 12 will be a guest of Prof. Marvin Blauer's "Political Scene" on Channel 8. He is also appearing as a guest on the popular CKTB radio program 'Comment' on Thursday, March 11.

Professor J.E. Hansen

Professor James E. Hansen of the Philosophy Department delivered a paper to the Department of Political Science at Dalhousie University on DIALECTICS AND PRAXIS IN MARX'S ECONOMICS, on February 22.

He is to deliver a paper on April 3rd and 4th at the University of Toronto at a Conference on Marxism and Philosophy of Science.

In addition, Dr. Hansen has been invited to participate at the annual meeting of the American Association for the Advance of Science (AAAS) to deliver a paper on Dialectic in Social Sciences.

Classics Professors Attend Michigan Conference

Professors Arthur D. Kahn and W.F. Boggess attended a conference on "Curricular Innovation in Ancient and Modern Studies" held at the University of Michigan, March 1

through March 3, under the sponsorship of the Center for Coordination of Ancient and Modern Studies. Professor Kahn described the evolution of the philosophy in the Brock Classics Department proposal for an M.A. program.

CANADA - UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT?

'Canada - Under New Management?' is the intriguing title of a day long symposium being held Saturday, March 13 at Brock University, Room 247.

A series of seminars led by Brock students and a panel discussion chaired by Professor Lewis Soroka, Department of Economics, will delve into American infiltration of the Canadian Scene. Panelists will be:

Mr. Wm. Darnell, Senior Vice-President, McGraw Hill Company of Canada
Mr. H. Gordon Barrett, M.P. Lincoln
Prof. Rosalind Blauer, Dept. of Economics, Brock University
Hon. Judy LaMarsh

A keynote address by Professor Chris Armstrong, Department of History, will start the programme at 9:30 a.m., and a summation by Amherst Central High School Economics teacher T.B. Brown will wind it up at 3:00 p.m.

The symposium has been arranged and is jointly sponsored by Brock University and the Lincoln Board of Education.

The public is invited to attend.

BUILDING BOOM AT BROCK

Tenders for the construction of a 240,000 square foot academic staging building at Brock University have been called by Raymond Moriyama, Architects and Planners. The project is a series of interconnected buildings of two and three storeys comprising offices, seminar rooms, laboratories and food facilities.

This is one of three major buildings in the planning or construction stage currently being undertaken by the University. Cost of the total programme is expected to exceed 11 million dollars.

POLLUTION CONFERENCE AT BROCK

The Brock Pollution Science Study Group (Departments of Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Geological Sciences and Physics) has planned a one-day seminar on Interdisciplinary Pollution Studies for March 26. About 50 people from across Ontario will represent holders

of Department of University Affairs (Ontario) grants that were made for this purpose, in 1970. The main purpose of the meeting is rapport between the various scientific research groups and to communicate preliminary technical results.

FEMALES TOTAL 31.44% OF BROCK ENROLLMENT

Recent studies released by the Registrar's Office show there were 2,137 undergraduates enrolled at Brock, December 1st, 1970. Of these, 52.61% came from the counties of Lincoln and Welland. Each one of the 54 counties in Ontario were represented. Lincoln sent 689 students to the University, Welland 435 and York 320; other major contributors were Wentworth 97, Halton 46, Carleton 40, Peel 39.

Six of the ten Provinces have sent students. Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Manitoba are the Provinces not represented.

There are 672 female students at Brock representing 31.44% of the total undergraduate population. For the last two years it would appear the ratio is levelling out at approximately 33-34%; in third year it drops to 26% and in fourth to 18%.

Transfers from other Universities are becoming increasingly significant at Brock. Currently there are 79 students who have switched, 53 are in second year, 15 in third, and 11 in fourth.

Thirty-six students from 16 foreign countries are attending the university. Nine of these are from Hong Kong, five from the United States, three from Malaysia, South Africa and Trinidad, two from the Cameroons and one each from Bahamas, British Honduras, Ghana, Great Britain, Guyana, Japan, Mauritius, Nigeria, Venezuela and Vietnam.

PHILOSOPHY OF LITERATURE THEATRE PARTY

In connection with the Division of Continuing Education's Philosophy of Literature Course, there will be a Theatre Party going to Toronto on Wednesday, March 31st to see PUNTILLA AND HIS HIRED HAND MATTI by Brecht.

There are a limited number of tickets available through the Philosophy Department at a discount price of \$2.75. For those who desire bus transportation to Toronto, this will be arranged at an additional cost of \$3.00.

For further information, please call Ext. 222.

VISITING PROFESSORS

Professor Daniel Greenberg

Professor Daniel Greenberg, formerly of the Department of Physics of Columbia University, will be visiting Brock on Tuesday, March 16. He will address the Modern Science course at 10:30, have lunch with members of the Classics and science faculties at 11:30, speak on Ancient Science and its relation to Modern Science at 12:30 in Room 247, talk informally to students in the Classics lounge in Room 828 from 1:30 to 3:30. All members of the faculty and staff as well as students are invited to attend these meetings.

Dr. Adrian Roscoe

Dr. Adrian Roscoe of State University of New York in Oswego will speak on "The New Writings from Africa: Aspirations of African Writers" at 8:00 p.m., on Thursday, March 11 in Room 249. Professor A. Roscoe (Ph.D. Queen's) is a Canadian who has taught and conducted research in Kenya. He is the author of Mother is Gold: Oxford University Press. Mother is Gold is a comprehensive survey and critique on African literature.

This lecture is sponsored by the Departments of English and Sociology and all are welcome.

Professor John Bodoh

Professor John Bodoh from the University of Texas at Lubbock visited classes and met informally with members of the faculty and student body of the Classics Department during a two-day visit on Thursday and Friday, March 4 and 5. Dr. Bodoh came to Brock with Professor Kahn, who had spent the previous week evaluating the Classics Department programs at the Texas university.

The following letter was received by the Editor from a disgruntled Glenridgeonian:

"Alas & Alack - Glenridge Campus Ignored by Tower.

Those of us at Glenridge wish to register formal complaint about the absence of our building upon the aerial photograph of this University. In case you have not been advised of its existence, said building houses the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, Geology and Physics. "

SPORTS BRIEFS

Basketball

Sophomore, Mike McGinnis, the second leading scorer in O.I.A.A. competition was chosen as a member of the O.I.A.A. All-Star squad. In addition, Mike was given honourable mention in the 1970-71 All-Canadian selections released this past weekend. Last season he was selected on the second team All-Canadian.

Other selections to the O.I.A.A. All-Star squad included: Sandy Nixon (York), Chris Coulthard (Waterloo Lutheran), Rod Dean (Waterloo Lutheran) and John McKibbin, (Laurentian).

Hockey

The O.I.A.A. released their first and second All-Star teams in hockey for the 1970-71 season. York and Laurentian dominated the first team with Latinovich, Stroud, Galipeau and Holden representing York. Deacon, Fox and Thorp were the Laurentian picks.

Dave Perrin of Brock was chosen on the second team along with Pollard (York), Banks (Trent), Tate (Waterloo Lutheran) and Ruuska (Ryerson).

CoEd Volleyball

This Monday, March 15, there will be a CoEd Volleyball night in the Teachers' College gym. The action starts at 7:00 p.m. Bring a team or come and join a team. Everyone is welcome.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, March 11

8:30 a.m. C.C.R.S.C. - Board Room
1:00 p.m. C.C.R.S.C. - South West Lounge
4:30 p.m. BOARD OF GOVERNORS - Board Room
7:00 p.m. COMPUTER CENTRE SERVICE COURSE - Control Cards - Room 136(Thistle)
8:00 p.m. DR. ADRIAN ROSCOE - *The New Writings from Africa: Aspirations of African Writers* - Room 249

Friday, March 12

12:30 p.m. PROF. SVETOZAR STOJANOVIC – *Yugoslavian Model of Post-Revolutionary Development* - Room 405
1:30 p.m. C.U.S.O. MEETING - Centre Lounge

Saturday, March 13

9:00 a.m. BROCK LINCOLN SYMPOSIUM *Canada-Under New Management?* - Rooms 247,
(all day) 133, 134, 135, 137, 140
8:00 p.m. FESTIVAL OF COSMIC CINEMA - Teachers' College Auditorium

Sunday, March 14

6:30 p.m. ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY - Showing of Film - Room 243
8:00 p.m. ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY - South West Lounge
8:00 p.m. FESTIVAL OF COSMIC CINEMA - Teachers' College Auditorium

Monday, March 15

2:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 397 *Macbeth* (Welles) - Thistle Theatre
4:30 p.m. UNIVERSITY CHOIR REHEARSAL - Teachers' College Auditorium
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 396 *Louisiana Story* (Flaherty) - Room 243

Tuesday, March 16

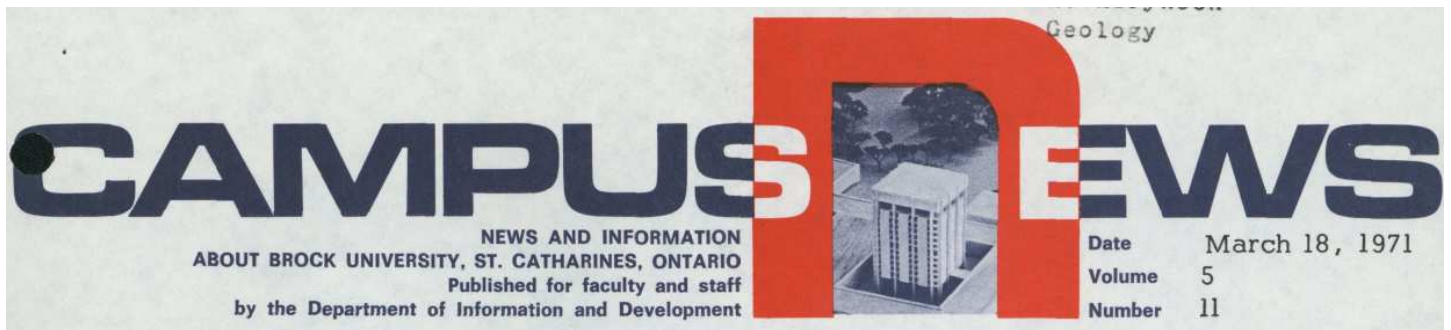
12:30 p.m. DR. DANIEL GREENBERG - *Ancient Science and its Relation to Modern Science* - Room 247
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 295 To Be Announced - Teachers' College Auditorium

Wednesday, March 17

7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 395 *Young One* (Bunuel) & *The Criminal Life of Archibald de la Cruz* - Teachers' College Auditorium

Thursday, March 18

4:00 p.m. DR. E. WARNOFF - *The Stereoelectronic Effect in the Halogenation of Ketone Derivatives* - Room 204 (Glenridge)
8:30 p.m. *Colours in the Dark* - Thistle Theatre



SYMPOSIUM SUCCESS

The day long symposium "Canada - Under New Management?" sponsored jointly by the Department of Politics, Brock University and the History Department, Lincoln County Board of Education held on Saturday, March 13 was a very successful event. Over 200 high school students from various schools in the district attended the symposium which was co-ordinated by Prof. Wm. Matheson of Brock, and Mr. Norman Sheffe of the Lincoln Board.

VISITORS ON CAMPUS

Dr. G. Gordon Connally

Dr. G. Gordon Connally, Visiting Associate Professor of Geology at the State University of New York at Buffalo visited the Department of Geological Sciences on March 6th, on the occasion of the Science Open House. Dr. Connally, who is well known for his research on the Quaternary history of the Hudson River Valley, showed particular interest in the Geology Department's Radiocarbon Laboratory, the Palynology Laboratory and Geochemistry Laboratory.

Dr. Bernard R. Pelletier

Another visitor to the Department of Geological Sciences was Dr. Bernard R. Pelletier from the Atlantic Oceanographic Laboratory (Bedford Institute, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia). He lectured on the topic of "Cruise of Hudson 70 - the Arctic Voyage" and illustrated his lecture with a motion picture and colour slide presentation on arctic oceanographic research techniques with particular reference to the earth sciences program. He stressed the importance of environmental, oceanographic and geological studies of the Arctic in advance of any contemplated large-scale developments (such as oil production) and navigation in arctic waters.

ARTICLES PUBLISHED

Father J.H. Nota - Philosophy

A second edition of Father Nota's book on Gabriel Marcel in Dutch was recently published. He also contributed an article on Edith Stein which appeared in a book about Edith Stein and other Jewish victims of the Nazi concentration camps.

Mr. Ed Devai, Geography

Mr. Ed Devai of the Department of Geography has published an article in the March issue of "Park News" - the journal of the National and Provincial Parks Association of Canada. The title of the article is 'Canada Needs Underwater Parks' and deals with a proposed subaquatic park off Tobermory on the Bruce Peninsula. Photographs in the article and cover of the journal were supplied by Mr. Peter Tighe of the Audio-Visual Department.

Professor J.E. Hansen - Philosophy

Prof. J.E. Hansen has had his article SUBJECTIVISM, TERRORISM, AND POLITICAL ACTIVISM published in the Spartacus Yearbook, Reflections on Revolution.

FINE ARTS BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Just a reminder, copies of most of the 40 Fine Arts Bibliographies compiled by the Reference Department of the Library are still available. Some are in short supply and anyone interested in obtaining copies should consult the Reference staff as soon as possible. A complete title list of the bibliographies is also available in the Reference Department.

CHANCELLOR APPOINTED

The appointment of The Hon. Lucien Lamoureux, Q.C., speaker of the House of Commons, as Chancellor of the University of Windsor was announced on March 5.

GUEST SPEAKER

Professor B.W. Thompson, Geography, was the guest speaker at the meeting on Saturday, March 13 of the Friends of Climatology, an international group of climatologists holding a seminar at McMaster University. He spoke on recent advances in tropical synoptic meteorology and discussed the evidence for and significance of climatic changes in equatorial Africa during the past decade.

GEOLOGY STUDENTS VISIT TORONTO

Professors Fortescue, Lissey and Peach took a busload of Geology students to the Mineralogy, Geology and the new Vertebrate Palaeontology Galleries at the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto. A visit was also made to the Prospectors and Developers

Convention at the Royal York Hotel. Students and staff made contact with representatives of Government, Geological Surveys as well as Exploration Companies at the Convention. A number of Summer jobs were obtained by Brock students.

SPORTS BRIEFS

Intramural Hockey

In the first of an annual event, the Champions of the Brock Intramural Hockey League played host to their counterparts from Trent. Teachers' College represented Brock and emerged with an 8 - 3 victory.

The Teachers' College team applied pressure from the opening faceoff and completely dominated play throughout the game. However, at the end of the first period they trailed Trent by a 2 - 0 score. John Stunt in the Trent net held the Teachers' College scorers off the board until the three minute mark of the second. Five goals in the second broke the game open.

Scoring for Teachers' College was Les Selby with two, while singles went to Overholt, Spencer, Middleton, Miller, Strangway and Waters.

Faculty Badminton

Faculty Badminton on Friday, March 19 will be held in Lady Churchill School Gym as the Teachers' College Gym will be used for examinations.

Faculty and Staff Curling

The Faculty and Staff completed their regular curling schedule on March 9th. An elimination tournament was held with Clarke Thomson and Al Lissey meeting in the Championship Final. Lissey took advantage of five and four ends to defeat Thomson by a 10 - 7 score. Members of the winning rink were Marg Freeman, Glenda Randall and John Moore. Clarke Thomson curled behind Susie Davis, John McEwan and Al Tunis.

The final standings after the elimination:

1. Lissey
2. Thomson
3. Anderson
4. Ingram
5. Loveman
6. Davis
7. Freeman
8. Woodfield

PERSONAL

Wanted to Rent - Quiet country house. Furnished or unfurnished. Beginning May 15 or June 1. Professor LeBaron, extension 266, days, or 468-3348, evenings.

To Sublet - Newly decorated 1 bedroom apartment to sublet May 15th, 1971. Also furniture and appliances, drapes and air conditioner to sell. Telephone Ext. 227 or 227-2662 after 5:00 p.m.

To Sublet - To sublet during summer months - May to September - 2 bedroom apartment, completely furnished, linen, dishes, etc. Please call after 6:30 p. m. 682-6763.

For Rent - August 1, 1971 - September 1, 1972 - Three bedroom, furnished, bungalow in Brockview Estates. Furnishing adequate for two adults and two children. 1 year subscription to Cable TV included. Rental \$195. per month. (Does not include heating, water or hydro). Professor Shaw, Dept. of English, Ext. 217.

For Sale - 22 cu. ft. freezer, ext. 222.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 217, Ext. 255.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, March 18

All day C.C.R.C.S. - Board Room
 4:00 p.m. DR. E. WARNOFF - *The Stereoelectronic Effect in the Halogenation of Ketone Derivatives* - Room 204 (Glenridge)
 8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Nathan the Wise* - Room 247
 8:30 p.m. *Colours in the Dark* - Thistle Theatre

Friday, March 19

8:30 p.m. *Colours in the Dark* - Thistle Theatre

Saturday, March 20

7:30 & 9:30 p.m. B.U.S.A. FILM *Sympathy for the Devil* - Room 247
 8:30 p.m. *Colours in the Dark* - Thistle Theatre

Sunday, March 21

7:30 & 9:30 p.m. B.U.S.A. FILM *Sympathy for the Devil* - Thistle Theatre

Monday, March 22

2:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 397 *Joe Macbeth* - Thistle Theatre
 4:30 p.m. UNIVERSITY CHOIR REHEARSAL - Teachers' College Auditorium
 6:30 p.m. C.I.M.A. DINNER - Red Cafeteria
 7:00-10:00 p.m. R.I.A. - Room 105
 7:00 DRAMA MEDIA 396 *The Fall of the House of Usher* - Room 243

Tuesday, March 23

7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 295 *The Seven Samurai* - Teachers' College Auditorium

Wednesday, March 24

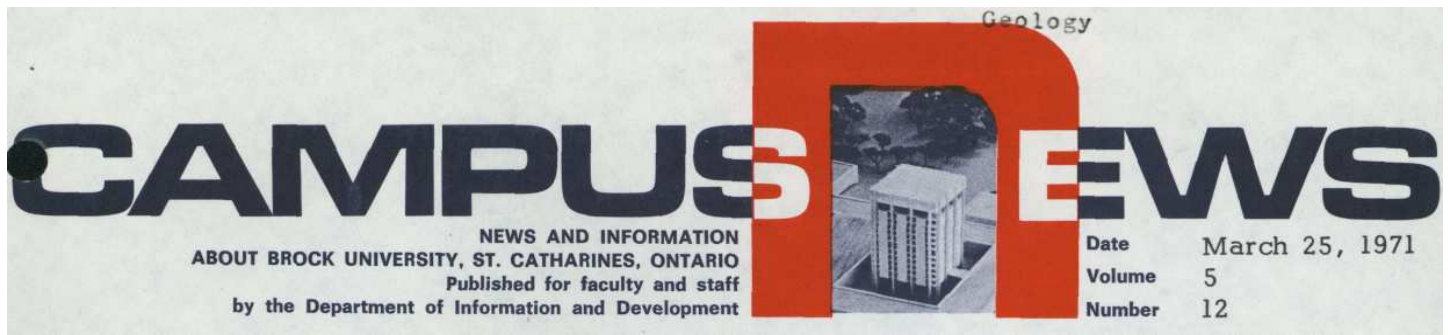
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 395 *Hotel des Invalides and Judex* - Teachers' College Auditorium
 8:00 p.m. FACULTY WIVES ASSOCIATION - 13th Floor

Thursday, March 25

7:30 p.m. I.C.B. SEMINAR - Room 247
 8:30 p.m. B.U.S.T. *No Exit* - Thistle Theatre

EXHIBIT

B.U.S.A.C. FINE ARTS COURSE EXHIBIT - Thistle Theatre Foyer -
 March 24 - 29



INTERLIBRARY LOANS

Another first for the Brock Interlibrary Loans Office was the recent receipt of an interlibrary loan request from the University of New South Wales in Kensington, N.S.W., Australia. The request was for a photocopy of an urban renewal study which was published in Toronto in 1966.

To date interlibrary loan traffic, both in and out, has been restricted to the American continent, north and south, and to Europe. Since the addition of Australia, we are now looking forward to opening up communications with Interlibrary Loan Offices in Africa and Asia.

FINAL MEETING OF THE NIAGARA PENINSULA SOCIETY A.I.A.

Professor James D. Muhly of the Center for Ancient History at the University of Pennsylvania will deliver a lecture on "Homer and the Phoenicians" at the home of Professor John Mayer on the Niagara Parkway on Sunday, April 4 at 8:00 p.m. Professor Muhly will examine the problems in determining the extent of early Greek contact with the Near East and show how archaeological evidence can aid the historian in coming to some sort of conclusion. The meeting will be preceded by a buffet supper at 6:30 p.m. at \$1.00 per person. This charge can be deducted from the cost of new memberships in the Society. For information call Ext. 215.

W.U.S.C. COLOMBIAN SEMINAR PARTICIPANT SELECTED

The National Committee of the World University Service of Canada has selected Miss Claudette David, a 2nd year science student, to represent Brock and Canada at the International Seminar to be held in Colombia this summer.

Miss David is expected to leave together with 40 other students and faculty members chosen from other institutions in Canada for Colombia in late June. The purpose of the seminar is to evaluate the social, economic, educational & political aspects in this developing Latin American Country. On their return after 8 weeks they will share with their respective universities their experiences and findings, so that they may create an "awareness" among their colleagues about the problems and hopes of Colombia.

The W.U.S. C. Committee at Brock has formed a fund raising committee to help pay the cost of Miss David's participation. A general meeting will be held on Tuesday, March 30th in Room 106 at 8:00 p.m. to discuss the seminar.

Contributions may be addressed to:

World University Service of Canada,
c/o Shaleem Nana,
Room 110, Brock University,
St. Catharines, Ontario.

IN THE NEWS

Professor C.R. Owen

The Chairman of the Germanic and Slavic Studies Department, Dr. Claude R. Owen, has been awarded a research grant by the Germanic Academic Research Association. The grant is tenable in Germany this summer. Dr. Owen expects to complete some current research projects which will include visiting the Academy in Weimar as well as other Institutions and Archives. He also intends to explore the possibility of academic exchanges with German Universities and the feasibility of establishing a Summer Language Institute in Germany for Brock students. This Institute would be conducted by the University's German Division.

Mathematicians visit Carleton

Professor & Mrs. Reed, S.C. Chang, & J.W. Auer attended the 19th Ontario Mathematical Meeting at Carleton University, Ottawa, March 13, 1971.

Professor J.P. Meeker and Mrs. E.L. Shumilo

Professor J.P. Meeker and Mrs. E.L. Shumilo have recently attended a meeting of the Ontario Association of Departments of Extension and Summer Schools at the University of Ottawa.

Professor Meeker has also recently attended a seminar at the Institute of Canadian Bankers in Montreal.

Professor S.C. Chang

Dr. S.C. Chang attended Summability Day at York University, Downsview, on Friday, March 19th and gave a talk entitled "Conull FK - spaces and two - norm Theory".

GEOLOGY LECTURE SERIES ATTRACTS INTEREST

Dr. Ray Price, Queen's University, opened the geology lecture series with a stimulating talk on the "Canadian Rockies and Structural Evolution In the Cordillera". Dr. Price intrigued his audience especially when he correlated phases of mountain building in the Cordillera with phases of rapid sediment deposition and accumulation. His calculations of crustal shortening associated with thrust faulting in the Rockies provoked considerable discussion.

Dr. W.A. Roliff, previously General Manager of the Eastern Division of Imperial Oil Limited and presently a consulting geologist, delivered a wide ranging lecture on "The Geology of Petroleum" in February. His comments on the entry of oil companies into mineral exploration and mine development drew the careful attention of senior students present.

Mr. D. Yunker, Schlumberger of Canada, Calgary, visited Brock early in March while on a lecture tour sponsored by the Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists. His lecture, "Down-Hole Logging and Subsurface Geology", provided students with an opportunity to explore resistivity and other geophysical logging techniques as they are applied to oil exploration in Canada.

Dr. J.B. Currie, University of Toronto, was the fourth distinguished geology speaker of the Spring Term. Dr. Currie's continuing research in rock deformation and structure formed the basis of his lecture on "Research On The Geology Of Oil Entrapment".

EASTDALE TEACHERS VISIT ROMANCE STUDIES

On Friday, March 12th, a delegation of 8 teachers of French and Spanish from Eastdale Secondary School in Welland visited the Department of Romance Studies. The Eastdale visitors were led by Mr. G. Deslauriers. Matters of common interest; course offerings, extra-curricular activities, weaknesses of students in languages when entering university, and communications in general were discussed with the Department of Romance Studies staff.

LUNCH HOUR MUSIC

The fifth recital of the 'Lunch Hour Music' series will feature the music of Benjamin Britten, Claude Debussy, Manuel de Falla. Mezzo Soprano Kathryn Newman, will be the guest artist. Ronald Tremain will accompany Miss Newman who is a member of the Canadian Opera Company and is at present a coach of voice production in the Drama Division.

The recital on Tuesday, March 30, will begin at 12:30 p.m. Admission is free.

BROCK CONVENTION FACILITIES IN DEMAND

Six different groups as well as the Grade XII programme and Summer Session will make use of Brock conference facilities this summer.

Starting off with the annual Classics May Weekend, May 7-9, followed by the Consumers Association of Canada, May 11-13, and the Junior Classical League May 14-16, almost 600 persons will be billeted in the residences this month.

There are no bookings for June at the present time.

July bookings include a 10 day O.S.S.T.F. Theatre Arts Course beginning July 4, the 6 week Grade XII Programme, also beginning July 4, and 7 weeks of Summer Session. It is expected 225 persons enrolled in these courses will use the residences.

During August a Mennonite Youth Leadership will be held August 19-22 with 300 + in attendance; and the final booking to date is the Latin Institute, August 29 -September 3 with an expected registration of 150.

Recently a pamphlet 'Conference Facilities at Brock' was produced. These may be obtained from the Housing Officer, Vera L. Davies. All enquiries and requests from outside organizations regarding conference facilities and conferences organized by departments within the university which involve residence accommodations should be referred to Mrs. Davies or Mrs. Palmer, ext. 287.

ART EXHIBITS AT BROCK

From Wednesday, March 24 to Monday, March 29, an exhibit of art work by Brock students enrolled in the B.U.S.A.C. Fine Arts Course will be on display in the foyer of Thistle Theatre. The work of eleven first and second year students will be exhibited.

Course instructor has been Sandy Girard Crux who won first honourable mention at the Canadian Universities' Arts Festival, Renaissance '71 in the Graphic section of the Fine Art competition. She has recently had her prints exhibited in the Pen Centre Library.

Immediately following the B.U.S.A.C. Fine Arts Exhibit, the final art exhibition arranged by the Fine Arts Committee for 1969-70 will be hung.

From Tuesday, March 30 to Tuesday, April 20 'Illustrations to the Book of Job', reproductions of William Blake's twenty-one illustrations of the story of Job will be on display. In colour, each frame consists of reproductions of several versions of its subject with an explanatory caption.

Those who have followed the building of Brock's art collection will be relieved to know that John Boyle's painting acquired by the Fine Arts Committee in February and removed from its hanging on Sunday night, has been recovered slightly damaged and frame missing.

TOWARDS TWO THOUSAND

The CPUO Subcommittee on Research and Planning has completed a study of post-secondary education, strongly oriented to the future, which will be published by McClelland and Stewart under the title Towards Two Thousand: Post-Secondary Education for Post-Industrial Ontario. The text has been sent forward to the Wright Commission.

Publication by McClelland and Stewart is scheduled for April.

SPORTS BRIEFS

Co-Ed Volleyball

Last Monday's co-ed volleyball was a great success. Over 30 students showed up. After an exciting night the winners were declared. Their team was composed of Helen Henderson, Luby Gorejko, Enid Salisbury, Jeff Lozon, Bill Lejbjuk, Craig Roberts and Beata Malkus.

Deck Tennis

On Monday, March 29, there will be a night of Co-ed deck tennis. This game is similar to volleyball except it is played with a rubber ring. The action starts at 7:00 p.m. in the Teachers' College Gym.

Physical Fitness and Badminton

For all girls who want some exercise: remember the Physical Fitness Programme every Monday at 8:15 p.m. in the Teachers' College gym.

For all badminton bugs: there is co-ed badminton every Wednesday at 7:00 p.m. in the Teachers' College Gym.

Faculty Badminton

Faculty Badminton will be at Lady Churchill this week, Friday, March 26 at 8:00 p.m.

PERSONAL

Dick and Rosalind Hiatt are happy to announce the birth of their daughter, Catherine Jennifer, on Thursday, March 18, 1971, in California.

For Sale: 1966 Rambler 220, hardtop, standard, best offer. Call 685-0753 after 6:00 p.m.

To Sublet - To sublet during summer months - May to September - 2 bedroom apartment, completely furnished, 45 Court St., linen, dishes, washer & dryer, etc. Please call after 6:30 p.m. 682-6763.

For Rent - August 1st, 1971 - September 1, 1972 - Three bedroom, furnished, bungalow in Brockview Estates. Furnishing adequate for two adults and two children. 1 year subscription to Cable TV included. Rental \$195. per month. (Does not include heating, water or hydro). Professor Shaw, Dept. of English, Ext. 217.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, March 25

8:30 a.m. C.C.R.C.S. - Board Room
 2:00 p.m. BUILDING COMMITTEE MEETING - Board Room
 7:30 p.m. I.C.B. SEMINAR - Room 247
 8:30 p.m. B.U.S.T. *No Exit* - Thistle Theatre

Friday, March 26

9:00 a.m. POLLUTION CONFERENCE - Rooms 100G, 100, 243, 255
 2:00 p.m. C.U.S.O. - Centre Lounge

Saturday, March 27

3:00 p.m. B.U.S.A.C. - DOUG BARNES CONCERT - Thistle Theatre

Sunday, March 28

7:00 & 9:30 p.m. B.U.S.U. FILM *The Wild Bunch* - Thistle Theatre

Monday, March 29

2:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 397 *Romeo and Juliet* - Thistle Theatre
 4:30 p.m. UNIVERSITY CHOIR REHEARSAL - Teachers' College Auditorium
 7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 395, 396 *Two Men and a Wardrobe* and *The Fat and the Thin* - Room 243

Tuesday, March 30

12:30 p.m. LUNCH HOUR MUSIC - KATHRYN NEWMAN & RONALD TREMAIN – Thistle Theatre
 8:00 p.m. WORLD UNIVERSITY SERVICE - Room 106

Thursday, April 1

8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *The End of Mrs. Cheney* - Room 247

EXHIBIT

B.U.S.A.C. FINE ARTS COURSE EXHIBIT - Thistle Theatre Foyer - March 24-29



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Library Study Space Demands Now Critical!

Since demands for study space now exceed supply, the following carrel regulations will be strictly enforced:

1. Open carrels are for the use of all students not for permanent occupation by a few.
2. Open carrels may not be reserved for use at a later time; they are to be used on a first-come basis as and when the need arises.
3. Open carrels are not to be used for storage of personal belongings.
4. Materials left on an open carrel which is obviously not in current use, may be stacked on the floor to allow use of the carrel by another student.

GEOLOGY FRESHMEN HUNT FOR ROCKS IN THE SNOW

The first year geology class had their annual field trip to Picton, Belleville and Kalader last weekend, where they attempted to study the geology of some of the physical features at that end of Lake Ontario. Snow was scraped off the road cuts in the search for fossils for B.A. Liberty; and P. A. Peach lectured on the Precambrian while up to his waist in a snow bank. Though the snow was extensive, the weather was sunny and enthusiasm was high.

IN THE NEWS

Professor J. Kushiner

Prof. Joseph Kushner, Economics Department, has had an article entitled "Returns to Scale in Hospitals" published in Health Services Research, Spring 1971.

Professor B.W. Thompson

Geography Professor B.W. Thompson, Chairman of the Brock CUSO Committee, attended a meeting at the University of Western Ontario on 27 March, to discuss off campus recruiting to meet the increasing needs of under-developed countries for experienced specialists.

Professor I.J. Masse

Dr. I.J. Masse, Economics Department, has had an article entitled "The Commercial Application of Government Research and Development Output" accepted for publication in the National Contract Management Journal. The article is to be published in the spring 1971 issue of the journal.

Professor J. Terasmae

Dr. Jaan Terasmae of the Department of Geological Sciences has been invited by the Director of Awards (Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada) to serve on the Selection Committee of graduate scholarships. This committee met in Ottawa on March 24th to 26th. The committee will assist the A.U.C.C. with the administration of graduate scholarship programs on behalf of private donors.

Professor J. Norton

Visiting Professor James Norton, Economics Department, has been chosen to represent the New Democratic Party during the next provincial election in the riding of Don Mills.

Mr. R. Church

Mr. Roderick Church, Department of Politics, attended the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Association for the Asian Studies in Washington, D.C., March 29-31. At the meeting Mr. Church served as a discussant for a session on "Politics and Social Structure in Urban India." On April 1st, Mr. Church attended the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Society for Asian Studies in Toronto.

NATIONWIDE SURVEY ON PHOTOCOPYING PRACTICES

For two days last week, the Library participated in a nationwide survey of photocopying practices organized by a committee of the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries.

The Canadian Federal Government intends to present to Parliament new legislation on copyright as soon as its Interdepartmental Committee on Copyright has reported. The Interdepartmental Committee is presently meeting in Ottawa and is being urged by authors' and publishers' organizations to introduce more restrictive copyright legislation.

The CACUL Committee on Copyright Legislation is attempting, by this survey, to collect statistical data on photocopying for submission to the Federal Committee. Up to the present time, no national survey on photocopying has been undertaken nor have statistics been compiled to support the many statements made about photocopying practices in university libraries.

Although the detailed analysis of the nationwide survey has yet to be completed, a superficial analysis of the questionnaires completed at Brock show that 80% of the copying done on the two days in question was for undergraduate students; that 67% of the material copied was unpublished material such as students notes, personal letters and administrative documents, whilst only a little above 10% was books and periodicals covered by Canadian copyright.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE - HOLIDAYS

Good Friday, April 9, 1971 and Easter Monday, April 12, 1971 will be recognized as holidays at Brock University.

LUNCH HOUR MUSIC

The sixth recital of the 'Lunch Hour Music' series will feature a programme of 20th century music for Wind, given by the St. Catharines Symphony Woodwind Quintet in the Thistle Theatre on Tuesday, April 6, at 12:30. The programme includes works by French composers, Milhaud and Ibert.

PUBLICATIONS

Melvin L. Perlman, "The Comparative Method: The single Investigator and the Team Approach" in, R. Naroll and R. Cohen (eds.), A Handbook of Method in Cultural Anthropology, Natural History Press, Garden City, New York.

Trevor Denton, "The Presentation of Self in Household Settings", Anthropologica, Vol. XII, No. 2.

Morris I. Berkowitz, Eddie K.K. Poon, "Political Disintegration of Hakka Village: A Study of Drastic Social Change in the New Territories of Hong Kong". The Chung Chi Journal Vol 8, No. 2.

ON CAMPUS - POLLUTION CONTROL COMMITTEE

An informal group of students and Administration has been formed to suggest some constructive approaches in improving our on-campus environment. The student members of the Brock University Environment Committee are Miss Jill Anthony, Mr. Mike Barber, Mr. Dave Hewitson, Chairman, Mr. Ron Pilgrim, Mr. Dave Thomas and Mr. Oscar Wiinholt. The administrative representative is Mr. R.A. Pedler and the faculty representative is Dr. Ralph Morris.

ROMANCE PROFESSORS ATTEND 18th CENTUR/ES STUDIES

Professors Cardy and Bocaz attended the meeting of the newly-formed Canadian Association for 18th Century Studies at the University of Toronto on March 19 and 20, 1971. Professor Bocaz read a paper in Spanish on "Aspects of the enlightenment in Spanish-America",

ECOLOGISTS ON HOT LINE

Dr. Frank Banfield, Dr. Ralph D. Morris and 1st year Arts student David Hewitson appeared on Laura Sabia's Hot Line Thursday, March 25. Discussion centred on pollution, the ecosystems, population explosion: Francis Kirton hosted the programme in the absence of Laura Sabia.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Dr. J.A.C. Fortescue, of the Department of Geological Sciences, attended a two day symposium on "Mercury in Man's Environment" organized by the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa on February 15 and 16th. Dr. Fortescue was also one of two Canadian representatives invited to attend The Oak Ridge National Laboratory Ecological Sciences Division Annual Information Meeting at Oak Ridge, Tennessee on March 3rd and 4th, 1971. He was one of 57 scientists who listened to-fifteen papers describing current research in ecosystem analysis, and other research at the Oak Ridge Laboratory. Interest was expressed in his current research in landscape geochemistry at Brock and with particular reference to the stream sediment project carried out last summer in the St. Catharines area.

VISITING LECTURERS

Prof. D. Earl

Prof. Donald Earl of the University of Leeds, a distinguished Roman historian, visited Brock Classics Department on Thursday, April 1 in the course of a lecture tour of Eastern Canada. He spoke on "Virtue and Politics: Rome and the Renaissance" and met informally with Brock students.

Prof. Rolando Mellafe

On Wednesday 24th of March 1971, the Chilean historian Rolando Mellafe, visiting professor at the University of Toronto, gave a lunch-time lecture in Spanish at Brock on "Chile: analysis of a Latin-American experience." This visit was arranged by Professor L. Bocaz, visiting professor of Spanish-American literature and civilization at Brock.

BROCK PURCHASES DOW HARPSICHORD

Dr. Ronald Tremain advises Brock University has purchased a Dow Harpsichord. It is of the French style, a double harpsichord; length 93", width 38", range five octaves and two notes. The case is of cherry wood painted pale green with gold bands and mouldings. There are brass butterfly hinges on the lid. The keyboards have ebony naturals with arched fronts and ivory topped sharps. The harpsichord may be examined in Room 143.

Practical music which is to be introduced for credit next September in the music programme will offer as one area of study the harpsichord, its literature, performance practice and playing technique. The acquisition of the Dowd harpsichord will make possible a wide range of Baroque music which is a feature of the new music programme and lunch

hour music.

CANADA COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIP

Professor Kenneth M. McKay, Department of English, has been awarded a Canada Council Fellowship to pursue his doctoral studies in England. He is attending the University of Leicester.

NEW POST AT SCARBOROUGH COLLEGE

Dean Colin A. Plint has asked Campus News to draw attention to a new post at Scarborough College. Applications are invited from academic staff in Arts, Science, or Social Sciences for the newly created post of Dean and Registrar of the College.

Dean Plint has further information and application forms.

SPORTS BRIEFS

91st Highlanders Indoor Track Meet

On Saturday, March 20, Brock University's Track Team achieved Asia best performance to date in Hamilton at Canada's oldest Indoor Meet. The twelve hour event in open competition featured 1100 Canadian and American men and women Athletes. Our athletes results were as follows:

- Dave Viney - 4:31 (new Brock record) in the Open Mens one mile won by Byron Dyce of the U.S.A. Viney finished 13th of 41 competitors.
- Art Wiebe - 4:43.1 in the same event.
- Gord Merrill - 2:33.1. (Brock record) in the 1000 yd. Open Event.
- Terry Neal - 4:49. 2 in the Junior Mens Mile (under 20 years) won by Tom Hatcher of Southern Michigan University.
- Mike Sepic - 6:0 in 50 yds. failed to qualify for semi-final. Final won by Charley Green of the U.S. Army (co-world record holder at 50 yds, 60 yds and 100 yds.)

Part-time student Michael Breet who trains with the Brock Team won his section of the 1000 yds. in open competition in 2:22.1 and finished 5th overall of 30 competitors. In the Juvenile 880 yds. (17 years) he placed second in time of 2:03.1.

Brock Athlete - First Win in Open Competition

Dave Viney, second year English student won the 3000 meter Open Men's Event at the South-Western Ontario Indoor Championships at the Canadian National Exhibition on March 27th. This is the first Brock Student ever to win in open competition. Viney's time of 8:54.1 was 10 seconds better than his previous best. The race was decided in the last 100 meters when Viney outkicked second place Bill Curtis of McMaster University (8:54.2) and third place Brian Bisson of Kitchener-Waterloo Track Club (8:55.0).

Other Brock athletes' performances were as follows: Michael McCue 6:2, 50 meters; Terry Neal, 4:20.8, 1500 meters; Art Wiebe, 4:21.5, 1500 meters; Dennis Leneveu, 4:48, 1500 meters.

Faculty and Staff Swimming

Swimming privileges at the St. Catharines and Grantham Y's will terminate the week of April 12th. The final Sunday evening swim at the Grantham Y will be April 18th.

Faculty and Staff Golf

The Department of Physical Education and Recreation will be offering an instructional golf program for members of the Brock Faculty and Staff. Mr. Ross Pennington will instruct the sessions which will be held each Wednesday from 5:00 to 6:00 p.m. The instructional sessions begin on May 5th and finish on June 9th. There is no charge for the sessions.

More information will be forthcoming in April.

T.V. COVERAGE

Dr. Arnie G. Lowenberger appeared on Channel 6, Ontario University Sport, Saturday, April 3. With other athletic directors he discussed the implications of the new realignment of Ontario and Quebec Conferences as well as the athletic programmes offered by Ontario Universities.

PERSONAL

Wanted to Rent - Furnished house, preferably out of the city, for four months, June through September. Call Prof. LeBaron, ext. 266, or 368-3348 evenings.

For Sale - 4 piece Andrew Malcolm be Jroom 'suite - French Provincial, Cherrywood -perfect condition. Call Ext. 228 or 227-2662 after 5:00 p.m.

For Sale - Lightweight portable typewriter. \$20.00. Ext. 375.

For Sale - 14 widths of off-white cotton brocade floor length drapes. Sufficient to cover 31 ft. of window surface. 30" electric stove and Hoover upright vacuum cleaner. 1 pr. drapes 90" x 40". All drapes fully lined. Call Ext. 352.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

APR 5/71

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, April 1

7:00-10:00 p.m. I.C.B. - Room 301
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *The End of Mrs. Cheney* - Room 247

Friday, April 2

2:00 p.m. C.U.S.O. MEETING - Centre Lounge
3:00 p.m. OFFICIAL OPENING BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS CENTER
7:30 p.m. B.U.S.U. NEW DEMOCRATIC CLUB - Room 242
7:30 p.m. FRENCH FILM SOCIETY *Thérèse Desqueyroux* - Room 243

Saturday, April 3

1:00-4:00 p.m. BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS CENTER OPEN HOUSE

Sunday, April 4

8:00 p.m. ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY - Prof. J. Muhly - South West Lounge

Monday, April 5

2:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 397 *Romeo and Juliet* - Thistle Theatre
4:30 p.m. UNIVERSITY CHOIR REHEARSAL - Room 142(T)
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 396 *Tol'able David* (King) - Room 243

Tuesday, April 6

12:30 p.m. LUNCH HOUR MUSIC - St. Catharines Symphony Woodwind Quintet – Thistle Theatre
4:00 p.m. BOARD OF GOVERNORS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING - Board Room
7:00 p.m. C.U.P.E. MEETING - Room 249
7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 295 *Will Penny* and *Waterhole #3* - Teachers' College Auditorium
7:00-10:00 p.m. CANADIAN WELDING BUREAU - Room 243

Wednesday, April 7

7:00 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 395 *The Fearless Vampire Killers* and *Repulsion* - Teachers' College Auditorium
7:00-8:30 p.m. AIR BROCK - Room 301
7:00-10:00 p.m. C.G.A. - Room 133

EXHIBIT

FINE ARTS EXHIBIT *Illustrations to the Book of Job* by William Blake - Thistle Theatre Foyer - March 30 to April 20

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

APR 5/71

NEXT WEEK'S EVENTS

Monday, April 12

2:00 p.m.
7:00 p.m.

DRAMA MEDIA 397 *Othello* (Ballet) - Thistle Theatre
DRAMA MEDIA 396 *Way Down East* (Griffith) - Room 243

Tuesday, April 13

12:30 p.m.

LUNCH HOUR MUSIC - Joan Bickart and Ronald Tremain – Thistle Theatre

Wednesday, April 14

7:00 p.m.

DRAMA MEDIA 395 *Viridiana & St. Semeon of the Desert* (Bunuel)-
Teachers' College Auditorium

7:00-11:00 p.m.

I.C.B. SEMINAR - Room 107

Thursday, April 15

8:00 p.m.
8:30 p.m.

GERMAN FILM *The Flying Classroom* - Room 247
ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY CONCERT - Thistle Theatre

EXHIBIT

FINE ARTS EXHIBIT *Illustrations to the Book of Job* by William Blake - Thistle Theatre Foyer - March 30 to April 20



SANKEY RENOMINATED AS CHANCELLOR

Dr. Charles A. Sankey has been renominated by the Senate to serve a second term as Chancellor of Brock University.

Dr. Sankey was formally installed as Chancellor on May 27, 1969. Although one of his main functions is the conferring of degrees at Convocation, he has actively participated in the work of many committees of the Senate and of the Board of Governors. This past year he established the Chancellor's Lectures which had as their theme the interdependence of science and the arts. He gave the first two lectures himself.

Dr. Sankey follows in a tradition begun by Dr. R.L. Hearn, who was elected first Chancellor in 1967 and who officiated at the formal opening of the Glenridge Campus by the then Governor General, the late Georges Vanier; Dr. Sankey presided at the celebrations marking the 200th anniversary of the birth of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock and at the formal opening of the Thistle Complex by His Excellency Roland Michener, Governor-General, and Invigilator-General of Brock University.

Dr. Sankey was born in Waskada, Manitoba, and moved to Belleville, Ontario at an early age. He attended school there and at Upper Canada College, later obtaining his Bachelor of Applied Science Degree in chemical engineering at the University of Toronto, winning the British Association for the Advancement of Science medal in engineering. He received his M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees in chemistry at McGill University, studying under scholarships of the National Research Council of Canada.

Dr. Sankey is recognized as a world authority in the chemistry and chemical engineering of pulp and paper technology. He retired last year as Vice-President, Research, of the Ontario Paper Company Limited. He is a Fellow of the Chemical Institute of Canada, of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and of the Royal Society of Arts.

Dr. Sankey came to St. Catharines in 1935 and, with his family, has contributed significantly to the promotion of the arts and sciences throughout the Niagara Region.

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Nine new academic appointments, two resignations, and leaves of absence for 11 professors were confirmed at a recent meeting of the Board of Governors of Brock University. All are effective July 1st, 1971.

APPOINTMENTS

Brian James Betley will join the Department of Sociology as a lecturer. Mr. Betley won his B. A. and M.A. at U.C.L.A. and is a candidate for his Ph.D. at the same university. He has served as an instructor at Los Angeles City College. His research interests lie in social stratification and community organization and he has conducted field work in St. Vincent in the West Indies. Mr. Betley is single.

Victor Miroslav Fie has been appointed Professor in the Department of Politics. His degrees include a B.A. and M.A. from the University of British Columbia, an M.A. from Columbia University, and Ph.D.s both from the Indian School of International Affairs, New Delhi, and from Columbia.

Dr. Fie is presently Director of the Institute of Asian Studies at Nanyang University in Singapore. He has published extensively in comparative politics. His academic interests encompass political science, Slavonic studies, indology and international relations and law. Dr. Fie is married and has two children.

As previously announced, Arthur Miller Houston is joining Brock as Professor and Chairman of the Department of Biological Sciences. He holds a B.Sc. from McMaster University, and M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of British Columbia, where he undertook advanced studies in zoology under Dr. W.S. Hoare.

Dr. Houston is presently Professor and Assistant Chairman, Department of Biology, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin and holds an additional appointment in the Medical School. He is married and has three children.

Thomas Arnold Jenkyns will join the Department of Mathematics as an Assistant Professor. He has a B.Sc. and M.Sc. from the University of Calgary and his Ph.D. is pending at the University of Waterloo where he is a Teaching Fellow and part-time Instructor. His research interests lie in the area of combinatorics. Mr. Jenkyns is married.

Robert W. Malone has been appointed lecturer in the Department of Philosophy. He received his B.A. and M.Sc. from the University of Florida. He is at present a part-time instructor at the University of Miami where his Ph.D. is pending.

Mr. Malone combines training in mathematics, physics and philosophy which will be of special interest and value to the department in its offerings in philosophy of science and in logic. Mr. Malone is married and has one child.

Margaret Jean Masters will join the Department of Biological Sciences as Assistant Professor. After undergraduate studies at Bishop's University she received her Ph.D. from the University of Western Ontario.

Dr. Masters is presently a post-doctoral fellow in the Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Group at the University of Western Ontario. Her research interests lie in ecology.

Joseph Dwight Oliver has been appointed lecturer in the Department of Sociology. He has a B.A. from the University of New Mexico, an M.A. from the University of Hawaii, and his Ph.D. is pending at the University of Toronto. Mr. Oliver is presently conducting field research in New Mexico. He taught previously at the University of Guam and has been a teaching assistant at the University of Toronto. He is married.

Michael James Purves-Smith will assist in the Music programme under the direction of Professor Ronald Tremain. He has a Bachelor of Music degree from the University of British Columbia and is presently studying for his Master of Music degree at the same University. In addition to considerable experience as conductor, Mr. Purves-Smith is an accomplished solo performer in oboe, horn, and harpsichord. His wife also holds a degree in music.

Charles Benson Wiesner is joining the Economics Department as Assistant Professor. He won his B.A. from Ripon College and was granted his Ph.D. from the University of Tennessee.

Dr. Wiesner is presently serving as an Operations Research Analyst with the U.S. Army in Washington, D.C. At Brock he will teach courses in statistical methods and international trade in addition to participation in the general course in economics. Dr. Wiesner is married.

RESIGNATIONS

Dr. John Partington, Assistant Professor of Psychology is leaving Brock to take a post at Carleton University. He has been with the University for two years.

Christopher Armstrong, lecturer in History, is joining the Faculty of Atkinson College at York University. He joined Brock in July, 1969.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Professor Howard E. Bell, Department of Mathematics, will be at the University of Leeds working on ring theory.

Professor Shao-Chien Chang, Department of Mathematics, will be a visiting fellow at National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan.

Professor Eugene Cherniak, Department of Chemistry, will undertake advanced research at the University of Uppsala, Sweden, in Flash Photolysis and Laser Photolysis.

Professor Gunther Doeker, Department of Politics, will continue research in International Law and Organization at the Free University of Berlin.

Professor F. P. Koffyberg, Department of Physics, will be doing research in solid state physics at the University of Sheffield in England.

Professor Manmohan S. Manocha, Department of Biological Sciences, will work on techniques of freeze etching in the Electron Microscope Laboratory of the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, University of Zurich, Switzerland.

Professor John Mayer, Department of Philosophy, will be doing research on unpublished materials about Socianian religionists from the 17th century in Roumania, Poland and Hungary.

Professor Josephine Meeker, Continuing Education, will be on partial leave to complete her doctoral dissertation on The Canadian Banking Industry.

Professor Barry Millman, Department of Biological Sciences, will be in England continuing research in muscle structure and function.

Professor Ian Shaw, Department of English, will be living near Bristol, England doing work on a small book on W.B. Yeats.

Professor Carl Wolff, Department of History, will be in London, England, doing research in Development of Music in 19th Century English Society.

Under rules approved by the Senate, all professors who proceed on leave of absence are obligated to return to the University to teach for one year after their leave of absence expires.

RETURNING FROM LEAVE OF ABSENCE

The leaves of absence of the following professors end on June 30, 1971. Professor Juan-Amadeo Fernandez, Romance Languages; Professor Richard Hiatt, Chemistry; Professor Michael S. Hornyansky, English; Professor William H.N. Hull, Politics; Professor John N. Jackson, Geography; Professor William G. Ormsby, History; Professor G.M. C. Sprung, Philosophy.

TOTAL FACULTY

Total Faculty on Brock strength on July 1st, 1971 will be 142. By nationality, 57.86% are Canadian; 14.46% British; 16.98% American. There is 1 each from Biafra, Chile, China, Czechoslovakia, Holland, France, Gambia, New Zealand, and Poland. There are 2 each from Germany, Hungary, India, and Spain.

SECURITY OFFICER APPOINTED

Mr. Douglas F. Roberts has been appointed to the position of Security Officer at Brock University effective April 13, 1971.

Mr. Roberts retired from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police after having served for 24 years and has, since August 1970, been responsible for the security function of the Ontario Science Centre.

Mr. Roberts will report to Mr. P.R. Woodfield, Staff-Director Physical Plant.

BROCK FACULTY RECEIVE N.R.C. GRANTS

Awards totalling \$177,335 have been granted by the National Research Council to 29 Brock Faculty members. In all, 36 individual grants were made and 20 requests were turned down. The total amount requested by the 56 Faculty members was \$576,128.

Largest individual grants were awarded to Dr. P. Rand, Biological Sciences, \$12,000 and Dr. J. Terasmae, Geological Sciences, \$12,000. Other five figure grants were made to Dr. M. Nwagu, Biological Sciences, \$10,000 and Dr. M.S. Gibson, Chemistry, \$10,000 (1st of 3). Dr. G. V. Kidson, Physics, received \$7,000 (1st of 3) and Dr. R. D. Morris, Biological Sciences \$4,585 (2nd of 3).

Grants were shared by members of the Departments of Biological Sciences 9, Chemistry 7, Geography 1, Geological Sciences 5, Mathematics 4, Physics 3.

Listed alphabetically awards were made to:

A.W.F. Banfield	Biological Sciences	3,500.
R.T. Bell	Geological Sciences	3,500.
P.H. Bickart	Chemistry	4,500.
A.W. Bown	Biological Sciences	3,000.
J.J. Flint	Geological Sciences	3,000.
		750.
J.A.C. Fortescue	Geological Sciences	7,000.
		750.
M.S. Gibson	Chemistry	10,000. 1 st of 3
J.S. Hartman	Chemistry	4,500.
V.B. Headley	Mathematics	2,000.
R.R. Hiatt	Chemistry	9,000.
		6,000.
D. F. Kerfoot	Geography	4,500.
R.A. Kerman	Mathematics	450.
G.V. Kidson	Physics	7,000. 1 st of 3
F.P. Koffyberg	Physics	4,000.

B.A. Liberty	Geological Sciences	1,500.
M.S. Manocha	Biological Sciences	6,000.
J.M. Miller	Chemistry	8,500.
B.M. Millman	Biological Sciences	7,000.
		2,000.
R.D. Morris	Biological Sciences	4,585. 2 nd of 3
D.C. Moule	Chemistry	6,000.
		1,000.
M. Nwagu	Biological Sciences	10,000.
C.A. Flint	Physics	4,000.
R.P. Rand	Biological Sciences	12,000.
S.M. Rothstein	Chemistry	3,500.
		1,250.
R.C. Shukla	Physics	2,000.
		4,000.
J. Terasmae	Geological Sciences	12,000.
		1,050.
		7,500.
D.J. Ursino	Biological Sciences	7,000.
S.H. Weisberg	Biological Sciences	3,000.

DIABETES SEMINAR AT BROCK APRIL 21, 1971

In celebration of World Health Day, 1971, the United Nations Association in Canada and the Canadian Diabetic Association in cooperation with the Committee for the Coordination of Regional Community Services and the Division of Continuing Education of Brock University, are sponsoring a day-long seminar, "A Full Life, Despite Diabetes".

The morning segment of the program will deal with the services available through the local branch of the Canadian Diabetic Association, the function of the local health units and, particularly, nutrition and diet. The afternoon portion of the program will be devoted to films and to a medical panel which will discuss the complications of diabetes.

Displays will be set up in the hall outside Thistle Theatre, including a detection clinic. This clinic will be in operation both morning and afternoon and will be free to anyone who wishes to attend.

There will be a registration fee of \$1.50 which will cover cost of the lunch.

On the evening of April 21, there will be a lecture in St. Paul Street United Church, "Developments in the Uses of Insulin". The speaker will be Dr. A.M. Fisher, Assistant Director, Connaught Medical Research Laboratories. The lecture will be open to the public and there will be no admission charge.

IN THE NEWS

Professor Manocha

For the second time in two months, Dr. Manocha of the Department of Biological Sciences acted as an external examiner for a Ph.D. thesis. This time the thesis was from the University of Western Ontario, London, and the title was, "Light and Electron Microscope Studies of Erysiphe polygoni DC and its Interaction with Trifolium pratense L." Dr. Manocha attended the public lecture and Oral Examination at the University of Western Ontario on Wednesday, April 7, 1971.

Professor R. Tremain

Dr. R. Tremain has visited six secondary schools in St. Catharines during the past month to talk to Grade 12 and 13 students about the Brock Music programme.

Professor J. Meeker

Professor Josephine P. Meeker has been elected vice-president of the Ontario Association of Departments of Extension and Summer Schools for the year 1971-72.

Professor A. Lowenberger

Dr. Arnie Lowenberger was guest speaker at the South St. Catharines Rotary Club on Monday, April 5th. His topic was the new Physical Education Centre.

SPACE AVAILABLE ON TRINIDAD/TOBAGO FIELD TRIP

Biological Sciences Professor J. Cameron Lewis advises there are some places open on the Trinidad-Tobago Field Trip, Sunday, May 2 to Sunday, May 16. These places are being offered to Brock faculty, students and staff outside the department.

Prices:	Air Fare Only	\$165.	(round trip)
	Holiday	\$325.	(includes air fare, hotel, all meals, transfers)
	Field Trips	\$340.	(as above plus most landtransportation – trips of general interest, many to tourist attractions)
	Diving	\$365.	(as above including equipment, boats, dives)

If interested contact Dr. J.C. Lewis - 201.

SPORTS BRIEFS

Easter Road Races/York University

Two of Brock's Distance runners competed at the Annual Easter Road Races sponsored by the Canadian Track and Field Association and held on the Campus of York University, Saturday, April 10.

In the Open Men's six mile, Dave Viney finished seventh of nineteen competitors in 31:08. The event was won by Canadian Olympic Team member Jerome Drayton of the Toronto Olympic Club in 29:48.

In the Junior Men's 3 mile, Brock's Terry Neal finished 9th place in the field of 26 starters in time 0/16:50.

Fourth Annual Colour Night

Colour Night was held on Thursday, April 1st at the Lincoln Curling Centre. Students who participated on Championship Intramural teams and varsity athletic teams gathered for individual and team awards.

The Intramural High Point Shield was awarded to the Class of 71-72 and was received by Paul Dawson. Other Intramural Championship Trophies: Golf - Class of '71; Cross Country - Class of '73; Football - Class of '71; Volleyball - Class of '72; Hockey -Teachers' College; Basketball - Arts 1 & 2.

The Brock Four Awards which are presented for four years of intercollegiate competition were received by Ron Simmonds, Steve Reistetter, Bob DeValk, John Goodwin.

Individual awards were presented to Dave Perrin, leading hockey scorer in O.I.A.A. competition, the Murray Walters Trophy; Dave Perrin, most valuable hockey player, the Ed Davis Trophy; Ray Simmonds, outstanding oarsman, the Rowing Club Trophy; Dave Hendry, outstanding freshman oarsman, the Rowing Club Trophy; Mike McGinnis, most valuable basketball player, Cupulo's Sporting Goods; Gaye Stewart, Mike Labonte, Roman Parzek, Mike Phipps, Laird Evans, coach - Dr. G. Doeker, O.I.A.A. Championship Fencing Crests; the Freshman crew, O.Q.A.A. Rowing Championship; and Mike McGinnis, the Male Athlete of Year as chosen by Brock Lettermen's Club, the Mrs. Patricia Lowenberger Memorial Trophy.

Interest Survey - Tennis

A number of inquiries have been made regarding the possibility of the Department of Physical Education providing beginners tennis instruction to members of Faculty and

Staff. If you are interested in such a program, please complete the following and return to the Department of Physical Education.

The instructional classes would likely be held from 5:00 - 6:00 p.m. on Tuesdays or Thursdays.

NAME _____ DEPARTMENT _____

The most convenient day would be TUESDAY _____ THURSDAY _____

PERSONAL

For Sale 1969 Volkswagen "Beetle". Low mileage, very good condition, under warranty 'til mid-August. \$1550.00 or best offer. Call 685-0751 after 5:30 or Ext. 340.

Wanted To rent Furnished house, preferably out of the city, for four months, June through September. Call Prof. LeBaron, ext 266, or 368-3348 evenings.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, April 15

8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *The Flying Classroom* - Room 247
8:30 p.m. ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY CONCERT - Thistle Theatre

Friday, April 16

8:30 p.m. SIMPSONS-SEARS COLLEGIATE DRAMA FESTIVAL - Thistle Theatre

Saturday, April 17

9:00 - 1:00 p.m. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION MANAGEMENT SEMINAR - Room 106
2:00 p.m. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE –
Room 244
7:00-11:00 p.m. WORLD FEDERALISTS - Room 243

Wednesday, April 21

All day SEMINAR ON INSULIN AND DIABETES - Division of Continuing Education –
Thistle Theatre

Thursday, April 22

7:00-10:00 p.m. I.C.B. - Room 240

EXHIBIT

FINE ARTS EXHIBIT *Illustrations to the Book of Job* by William Blake - Thistle
Theatre Foyer - March 30 to April 20



SABBATICAL LEAVES

In last week's Campus News there was a statement to the effect that a faculty member taking sabbatical leave was thereby automatically obligated to return to the University for one year on completion of leave. This statement does not accurately reflect the general situation regarding leave, which is fully described in the policy statement adopted by the Board of Governors.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CHOIR

The Choir, newly formed last January, gave an informal inaugural concert on Monday evening, April 5. The programme, featuring Renaissance and Baroque music, also introduced the University's new harpsichord. The programme was Buxtehude: Cantata: Jesu, Joy and Treasure; Dowland, Ford, and Jannequin: ayres and chansons; folk songs from Newfoundland, Yugoslavia and England; A. Scarlatti: Three Arias (Professor Headley); a Trio Sonata by Corelli; and a number of rounds. Soloists in Buxtehude's Cantata were Lorelei Secord (soprano), Velmer Headley (tenor) and Dan Neff (bass). The harpsichord continuo was played by Professor Carl Wolff; and the string players for Corelli and Buxtehude were: Paul Van Dongen and Danny Fuzzen (violins) with Barbara Giles (cello).

McMASTER DEAN HEADS GRADUATE STUDIES SURVEY

Dr. Melvin A. Preston, Dean of Graduate Studies at McMaster University, has been appointed executive vice-chairman of a committee which is to survey the whole area of graduate studies in all Ontario universities.

The body where his executive leadership will be exercised is the Advisory Committee on Academic Planning. It has been charged by the universities of Ontario and the Department of University Affairs with making a thorough study of the entire graduate studies field in this province. Its recommendations will be aimed at making the best possible use of the human and financial resources available for postgraduate work.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Daylight Saving Time

You are reminded that the change from Standard Time to Daylight Saving Time takes place on Sunday, April 25th, 1971 at 2:00 a.m. Clocks must be set ahead one hour at this time.

Lost and Found

There are a number of found articles such as books, notes and personal clothing which are being held in Room 217, Tower Building, behind the switchboard.

If you have lost any article during the past year, it may possibly be in this collection of goods.

You are encouraged to drop in and claim what is rightfully yours.

BROCK HOSTS INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH SEMINAR

On March 26, Brock hosted an Interdisciplinary Pollution Seminar which was attended by some 45 persons from the Universities of Brock, Queen's, Lakehead, Ottawa, Toronto, Windsor and York. Within the University spectrum Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Geography, Geology, Physics, Zoology, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering and Environmental Health were represented.

Fourteen papers were given; six were highly detailed descriptions of techniques and investigations; the remainders were progress reports. The meeting was successful in bringing faculty from the various universities into personal contact and allowing an interchange of knowledge concerning the various projects each was carrying out under the Department of University Affairs Grants in Aid of Research in 1970 for Interdisciplinary Research Studies in Pollution.

Mr. J. Benning, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Minister, represented the Department which sponsored a dinner on the 13th floor after the meeting.

The Seminar was arranged by Brock's Departments of Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Geological Sciences and Physics.

RESEARCH INTERESTS OF FACULTY AWARDED N.R.C. GRANTS

Last week Campus News carried an article on faculty members who have received N.R.C. grants for research purposes in 1971/72. Listed below, by department, are the areas in which their special research interests lie.

Biological Sciences

Banfield, A.W.F. - Investigation of extrinsic and intrinsic environmental factors affecting the population of the meadow vole.

Sown, A.W. - The role of carbon dioxide in the growth and metabolism of *Avena sativa* coleoptiles.

Manocha, M.S. - Cell biological aspects of host-parasite relations.

Millman, B.M. - X-ray diffraction studies on muscle.

Nwagu, M. - Translational regulation of protein synthesis in developing chick muscle.

Rand, R.P. - Structural investigation of biological membranes.

Ursino, D.J. - The effects of internal beta-irradiation from photoassimilated $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ on the metabolism of green leaves.

Weisberg, S.H. - Development and nuclear division of ascomycete fungi at the optical and electron microscope levels.

Chemistry

Bickart, P. H. - Mechanistic Organic Stereochemistry.

Gibson, M.S. - Organic Chemistry of nitrogen and sulphur, including transitional activation effects.

Hartman, J.S. - Structures and reactions of boron trihalide adducts.

Hiatt, R.R. - Catalytic processes in oxidation and equipment grant: electronic digital integrator for gc analysis.

Miller, J.M. - Study of adduct formation by NMR and mass spectrometry (b) perhalogenoaromatic derivatives and their mass spectra (c) gc/ms of pesticides and related compounds.

Moule, D.C. - Molecular Electronic Spectres copy.

Rothstein, S.M. - Pade-type elliptical orbital studies on H_2 and HeH

Geography

Kerfoot, D.E. - Geomorphological investigations in the Mackenzie delta area.

Geological Sciences

Bell, R.T. - Stratigraphy and Sedimentology of early Proterozoic Sediments, with particular emphasis on the Hurwitz Group.

Flint, J.J. - Fluvial Systems in Glaciated Terrains

Fortescue, J.A.C. - Fundamental and Applied Landscape Geochemistry

Liberty, B.A. - Detailed Carbonate Study

Terasmae, J. - Quaternary geochronology, paleoecology and dendroclimatology in Ontario

Physics

Kidson, G.V. - Experimental studies of the mechanisms and dynamics of mass transport in metals.

Koffyberg, F.P. - Experimental studies of the relation between point defects and the semiconducting properties of II-VI compounds.

Flint, C.A., and Cowan, V.M. - Experimental studies of temperature-dependent low frequency modes in crystals undergoing ferroelectric transitions.

Shukla, R.C. - Theoretical studies of the dynamics of anharmonic crystals; the use of many-body theory in solid state.

Mathematics

Two members of the Mathematics Department also received grants, but at press time Campus News had not been able to get in touch with them.

GUY LOMBARDO TO RECEIVE HONORARY DEGREE AT U.W.O.

Band Leader Guy Lombardo will be among seven honored at the 208th Convocation of the University of Western Ontario. Mr. Lombardo will receive an honorary Doctor of Music degree on the first day of the four day long Convocation, May 25 to 28.

Receiving honorary Doctor of Laws degrees will be Dr. Gustave Gingras, University of Montreal and world famous for his work in medical rehabilitation; Mr. Maurice Strong, Secretary-General for the United Nations Conference on the Human Environment; Mr. John F. Heard, esteemed astronomer and retired director of the Dunlap Observatory; Professor Helen Battle, zoologist whose career at Western spans almost 50 years; Professor G.H. Reavely, geologist, former Assistant Dean Faculty of Science at Western; Mother Dominica Dietrich, Superior General of the Ursuline Order.

About 2,500 graduate and undergraduate degrees will be awarded.

IN THE NEWS

Mr. Victor Barwell

Victor Barwell, Mathematics IV, is one of 47 Canadians who has been awarded a N.R.C. 1967 Science Scholarship. In 1967 to celebrate the Centennial of Canadian Federation and the 50th Anniversary of the National Research Council a new award was named by the National Research Council as "1967 Science Scholarship" and 50 Canadians are eligible each year to receive this award. The cash value is \$5,300 and Mr. Barwell will continue his studies in Mathematics at McMaster.

Professor W.F. Boggess

Dr. W.F. Boggess of the Classics Department addressed approximately 150 high school Latin students at the Third Annual Northern Ontario Regional Conference of the Junior Classical League of Ontario. Participants from ten Northern Ontario Secondary Schools spent April 16 and 17 in a varied programme of competitions, skits and displays.

The Brock Museum of Cypriot Antiquities lent twelve objects from its collection to the Junior Classical League of Ontario for display during the Northern Ontario Regional conference held at New Liskeard Secondary School on April 16 and 17, 1971. A photographic exhibit on the Brock Archaeological Practicum in Cyprus accompanied the vases and sculpture.

Professor Arthur D. Kahn

Dr. Arthur D. Kahn of the Department of Classics is visiting elementary schools in Washington, D.C. on Friday, April 23, where there is a flourishing new Latin program in the sixth and seventh grades developed especially for the inner-city schools.

On Saturday, April 24, he is addressing the annual meeting of the Classical Association of the Atlantic States held this year in Baltimore under the auspices of the Johns Hopkins University, speaking on "The University Classics Department and the Secondary School Latin Crisis."

On Wednesday, April 28, he will be acting as consultant at a meeting of high school teachers and university professors being held at Duquesne University in Pittsburgh.

Professor V.B. Headley

Tenor, Velmer B. Headley will be one of the featured singers when the Orpheus Choir of Toronto presents a programme of choral music by Joseph Hayden at 7:30 p.m. on Sunday, April 25 in St. Thomas' Anglican Church.

The programme will include "Salve Regina", Third ('Lord Nelson') Mass and Mass 'Te Deum'. James Whicher will conduct.

There is an admission charge: Adults \$2.00, students \$1.00.

Professor P.A. Peach

Dr. Peter Peach of the Department of Geological Sciences has been appointed Chairman of the Committee on Geological Education of the Geological Association of Canada. Dr. Peach will chair a seminar on Geological Education in Canada on May 12 in Sudbury, at the 1971 Annual Meeting of the G.A.C.

Dr. Peach recently accepted an invitation from Dr. C.H. Smith, Chairman of the Program Committee, 24th International Geological Congress, to act as Convenor of I.G.C. Section XVII (Geologist Education). As Convenor, Dr. Peach will be a member of the National Organizing Committee of the Congress, to be held in Canada in 1972, and he will be responsible for the selection and review of abstracts and manuscripts, and for the program of the Section. The education program is being planned as a major section of the Congress.

Mr. J.L. Craft

Jesse L. Craft, Geological Sciences, will act as co-leader of the 34th Reunion of the Friends of the Pleistocene on May 21-23, in the Lake George area, New York State. Field trips have been designed so that participating geologists interested in glacial history can examine evidence for late glacial readvances near Luzerne, New York, and evidence for local glaciation in the Adirondack Mountains. Friends will also have an opportunity to examine Pleistocene erg (sand dune area) that stretches 80 miles, from Glen Falls to Albany, New York.

QUEEN'S HONOURS 10 MEN OF DISTINCTION

Dr. Dixon L. Bailey, Emeritus Professor Botany, U of T; Dr. Leon Dion, Professor of Political Science at Laval University; Lorne Greene, broadcaster, actor and television star; Dr. C. Douglas Jay, Director of the Toronto School of Theology; George B. Johnston, Professor of English at Carleton University; Ronald Edgar Jones, Director of Education for the Toronto Board of Education; The Hon. James C. McRuer, Vice-Chairman of the Ontario Law Reform Commission; Guy M. Minard, Chairman of the Board and chief executive officer Kimberly-Clark Corporation; Dr. Maurice F. Strong, Secretary-General for the United Nations Conference on the Human Environment; Dr. S. Waring Willis, who, in the past 40 years, has earned acclaim in obstetrics and gynecology in New York State receive honorary degrees at the Spring Convocations in May and June.

Dr. Bailey, Lorne Greene, Guy M. Minard and Dr. Willis are all graduates of Queen's-Dr. Dion, Dr. Jay, George B. Johnston have all had academic association with the University.

UNIVERSITY TEACHING - QUESTIONS FOR THE SEVENTIES

A delegation from Brock will attend the second annual OCUFA Spring Conference at the University of Western Ontario, Friday/Saturday, May 7/8.

This timely conference on university teaching will consider subjects such as Evaluating

University Teaching; Is tenure necessary for the preservation of academic freedom? Teacher training - are good teachers born or made? Research, teaching and administration - competing or complimentary? Panelists discussing these questions will include academics, journalists, and members of C.U.A. The Minister of University Affairs, Honourable John White, will address the conference on Saturday evening.

Professor P.R. Rand, Biological Sciences, Ext. 201, has further details concerning the programme and financial support to attend the conference. A programme is posted in the foyer of the Brock Tower.

EXECUTIVE VICE-CHAIRMAN, ONTARIO CONFEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY FACULTY ASSOCIATIONS.

The Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations has announced that it is now accepting applications for the position of Executive Vice-Chairman. The incumbent will be retiring to return to his university position on June 30, 1972. OCUFA hopes that it will be able to announce the appointment of his successor by the end of 1971, for a starting date around May 1, 1972.

The person they would like to hire is now an associate professor or professor in an Ontario University with an understanding of faculty association work. The job is a full-time one, and applicants must be willing to accept a three-year term. The salary will be negotiated. Benefits are comparable to those prevailing in Ontario universities.

Requests for more information, or applications, can be directed to The Chairman, Selection Committee, OCUFA, 40 Sussex Avenue, Toronto 181.

VAN BRIDGE, HOUSE AND BARRINGTON NAMED TO SHAW FESTIVAL 1971 SEASON.

Tony van Bridge will direct *The Philanderer* in which Diana Barrington will play the featured role of Sylvia; Eric House will co-star as *Semi-Succotash* in the North American premiere of *Summer Days*. Artistic Director Paxton Whitehead made the announcements, noting that the Festival's comedy will open its pre-season tour in Kingston with 5 performances beginning May 12th, will play in Montreal May 18th to 23rd, at Ottawa's National Arts Centre from May 24th to June 5th and in Rochester June 9th and 10th. Remain Weingarten's *Summer Days* begins a 2-week pre-season engagement at the National Arts Centre Studio May 31st.

SPORTS BRIEFS

Brock to Hold B.B. School

Les Korchok and Bob Davis have organized a Basketball School for two weeks starting August 23rd. The coaching clinic will run from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday to Friday, at Merritton High School. It is aimed primarily at youngsters over 12 years of age and will be split into three groups; 12 and 13 year olds; 14 and 15 years olds; and 16 years and over.

Coaches will come from Canisius, McMaster, the University of Waterloo and perhaps St. Bonaventure.

Fundamentals will be stressed with a different phase of the game being emphasized each day. Films, games, awards and a wind-up tournament will complete the programming

Write or phone Bob Davis if interested. There will be a \$50.00 charge to attend the school. Meals and accommodation are extra.

Track and Field

Several members of the Brock Track team will compete in open competition during the summer months.

Dave Viney will compete in several meets prior to mid-June and hopes to achieve the standard of 14:30 for 5,000 metres which would allow him to compete in the Pan-American Games Trials scheduled for Richmond, British Columbia, June 25-26.

PERSONAL

For Sale - 1 grey wool rug 10' x 11' with underpadding \$30; 1 French Provincial Cedar Chest \$70; 1 52 piece set silver plate "Evening Star" \$ 25, plus crystal pieces. Call Ext. 227

House for rent - 3 bedroom brick bungalow opposite Glenridge Campus. Available May 15th. Rent \$200 month plus utilities. Contact Ed Pomeroy, Ext. 354 or 685-7481.

Wanted to buy - Good condition used bicycles. One, men's, 10 speed. One , ladies, 3-speed. Call B. LeBaron, 468-3348 evenings, or extension 266, days.

Wanted to rent - two bedroom house, preferably in South End of St. Catharines from 1st of September. D. Sutherland, Ext. 219, days; or 688-3492, evenings.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN TH S ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, ext. 255,

THE WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, April 22

3:30 p.m. BUILDING COMMITTEE MEETING - Board Room
6:00 p.m. GRAPHIC ARTS ASSOCIATION DINNER - 13th Floor
7:00-10:00 p.m. I.C.B. - Room 240

Friday, April 23

8:30 p.m. LINCOLN CENTENNIAL CHOIR CONCERT - Thistle Theatre

Saturday, April 24

8:30 p.m. LINCOLN CENTENNIAL CHOIR CONCERT - Thistle Theatre

Sunday, April 25

7:30 p.m. ORPHEUS CHOIR OF TORONTO - Choral Music by Joseph Haydn -
St. Thomas' Anglican Church

Thursday, April 29

7:00-11:00 p.m. MEETING OF STEELWORKERS - Room 242



B. U. F. A. ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual Meeting of the Brock Faculty Association was held Wednesday, April 21.

The newly elected executive is listed below.

President	V.B. Headley
Vice-President	R.D. MacDonald
Secretary-Treasurer	R.R. Hiatt
Past-President	R.P. Rand
Executive Members	W.A. Matheson M. Nwagwu

CPUO CHANGES NAME AND ADDRESS

At its April 16 meeting, CPUO changed its name by constitutional amendment to the "Council of Ontario Universities/ Conseil des Universites de l'Ontario. "Consistent with this change, all subcommittees have been renamed as "committees."

The address of the Council as of May 1, 1971 will be changed to 102 Bloor Street West, Toronto 181. The telephone number remains 920-6865.

W.L.U. TO HONOUR THREE

Hon. John P. Robarts, former Prime Minister of Ontario, Harry D. Greb, Chairman of the Board of Governors for eight years and Dr. Edward G. Pleva, head of the Department of Geography at Western University will receive Doctor of Laws degrees at Waterloo Lutheran University, Sunday, May 23.

Some 750 undergraduate and graduate degrees will be awarded.

GRADE 13 MAY TAKE W.L.U. COURSES

Grade 13 students whose timetables will allow them to take one credit course at the University level may do so at Waterloo Lutheran University.

Designed to appeal to students who have a minimum 70% in Grade 12 and have completed a Grade 13 subject while in that year and who are registered in a Grade 13 programme that gives the necessary credits for entrance to university, the courses will be open to students in Saturday extension classes, the Summer Session and Evening classes.

IN THE NEWS

Professor J.H. Nota

Father J. Nota of the Philosophy Department attended a conference of the American Catholic Philosophic Association in Pittsburgh, April 12th - 14th.

Professor G. Doeker

Dr. G. Doeker, Department of Politics, has been elected "Honorable" Research Associate of the London Institute of World Affairs.

He has also received invitations to lecture during his sabbatical year in comparative constitutional and international law at the University of Madrid, Spain, and the University of Zagreb, Institute of International Law, Yugoslavia.

Professor R.E.V. Bismuth

Dr. R. Bismuth was guest of C.K.T.B. Jean Stanley's "Coffee Break" broadcast last week in her afternoon program of questions and answers, on matters of education at international level, in particular the activities of the Association of Comparative literature and the significance of his recently-awarded knighthood by the French government.

BANFIELD TO SERVE AS CONSULTANT FOR NORTHWEST PROJECT

Professor Frank Banfield of the Department of Biological Sciences has been invited to serve as an ecological consultant to Williams Brothers (Canada) Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta, on the Northwest Project. The proposed Northwest Project may be the largest engineering scheme ever built in the world. It would carry chilled natural gas from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, to Chicago, Illinois, a distance of 2400 miles, in a buried 48 inch diameter pipeline at an estimated cost of four billion dollars.

The project is sponsored by the three major oil producing companies with holdings at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, and three gas pipeline companies, including Trans-Canada Pipelines Company. Williams Brothers (Canada) Ltd., a leading western engineering

firm, with experience in pipeline design, has been charged with conducting the preliminary feasibility study. They have built a four million dollar test facility on the Mountain River in the Mackenzie Valley where various types of pipeline construction can be tested for their effects on the environment. The company has also retained a number of scientific consultants and research institutes to conduct environmental research.

Dr. Banfield's responsibility will be to advise on the probable effects of pipeline construction on the native wildlife - particularly migrating herds of caribou. He has had twelve years experience in studying these animals in Canada, Alaska, Scandinavia and the Soviet Union. Last week he joined a party of Northwest Project officials on a brief reconnaissance trip to the Mountain River Test site, Muvik, and as far as the Shingle Point Dewline Station. He reports that the temperature at Inuvik was 20° below zero during the short night which lasted from 11 p.m. to 2 a.m.!

CANADIAN PRESS LAUDS LATE W.B.C. BURGOYNE

The board of directors of The Canadian Press, at its annual meeting Monday, April 26, passed a resolution paying tribute to the late W.B.C. (Bill) Burgoyne, former publisher of the St. Catharines Standard and former member of the Board of Governors.

In part the resolution read... 'to his family and to his St. Catharines colleagues this meeting extends its sincere sympathy.'

Mr. Burgoyne died last November.

SPANISH, PORTUGUESE TEACHERS MEET AT BROCK

The Ontario Chapter of the American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese held its spring meeting at Brock on Saturday, April 17, 1971, during which Professor Bocaz read a paper on "Enrique Lihn, a Chilean narrator of the 50's." In separate letters received by Professor Gonzalez, as convener, and Professor Bismuth, the association expressed its gratitude for the physical arrangements and hospitality extended by Brock.

PUBLICATIONS

Professor C.R. Owen

Dr. Claude R. Owen has published an article on Stifter's novella "Brigitta", in which he traces sexual deviations and erotic allusions which so far have escaped the literary analysts and critics. The novella is compulsory reading material at most German and

Austrian high schools and has, according to Dr. Owen's findings, been misinterpreted for about 100 years. The article appeared in Oesterreich in Geschichte und Literatur, February 1971.

Mr. R. Hildebrandt

The latest critical survey and annotated bibliography of "Calderon de la Barca Studies" 1951-69" under Professors Parker and Fox of the University of Toronto and Queen's and published as a bound book by the University of Toronto Press, contains an elaborate 1969 review prepared by Richard Hildebrandt, in collaboration with J.G. Renart, of the University of Toronto. This is Mr. Hildebrandt's first academic publication during his first year as a university lecturer.

FACULTY BOARD ELECTIONS

Results of the election of officers of Faculty Board have been announced:

Chairman	Jack M. Miller, Chemistry
Vice Chairman	Mary Jane Miller, English
Secretary	Gordon H. Coggins, English
Nominating Committee	Donald J. Ursino, Biological Sciences
	John E. Black, Physics
	Denis E. Kerfoot, Geography

WINDSOR HONOURS TWO

A humanist, Dr. J. Roy Daniells, University Professor of English at the University of British Columbia, and a scientist, Sir Eric Ashby, Master of Clare College, University of Cambridge, will receive honorary degrees at the University of Windsor, Saturday, May 29.

The University's new Chancellor, The Hon. Lucien Lamoureux, C.C. will be installed at the start of the ceremonies.

Dr. J. Roy Daniells is President of the Royal Society of Canada, the nation's largest scholarly association: Sir Eric Ashby is chairman of the Standing Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution.

May 29 marks Windsor's 15th convocation. It is expected 1, 200 graduate and undergraduate degrees will be conferred.

RESEARCH AND AWARDS

Further to the listing in Campus News last week of N.R.C. Grants it is noted that:

Dr. G.R. Finlay, Chemistry, a Defence Research Board Award, Miniature Wulff-type generator for improving feed to fuel cells

Dr. J.E. Black, Physics, is conducting research on the lattice dynamics of tetragonal crystals

Dr. D.W. Lepard, Physics, is researching vibrational and rotational Raman Scattering in gases

Dr. J.A. Moore, Physics, is studying the channeling and blocking of energetic protons

PERSONAL

For Sale - Four bedroom, 2 bath brick house with family room and garage. Call Ext. 323 or evenings, 682-6984.

For Sale - Smith-Corona Electra 120 Typewriter in very good condition. Ideal for manuscript preparation with 12" carriage. Call Ext. 365 or evenings, 468-2671.

For Sale - 1965 Pontiac, V8, automatic, 4 door, radio. Call Ext. 262 or 934 0187.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

APR 29/71

THE WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, April 29

7:00-11:00 p.m. MEETING OF STEELWORKERS - Room 242

Friday, April 30

1:30- 3:30 p.m. MEETING OF STEELWORKERS - Room 242
7:00-11:00 p.m. MEETING OF STEELWORKERS - Room 242

Saturday, May 1

9:00- 1:00 p.m. R.I.A. REVIEW SESSION - Room 104
9:30- 1:30 p.m. MEETING OF STEELWORKERS - Room 242
Noon-Midnight B.U.S.A.C. MOVIES - Room 247

Sunday, May 2

8:00 p.m. B.U.S.A.C. MOVIES - Room 247

Monday, May 3

10:20-11:00 a.m. INTERNATIONAL REAL ESTATE CONFERENCE - 13th Floor



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Library Hours - Summer Session 1971

The Library will observe the following opening hours during the Summer Session 1971:

May 3 - July 11

Monday - Thursday	8:30 a.m. – 11:00 p.m.
Friday	8:30 a.m. – 5:00 p. m.
Saturday	9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Sunday	Closed

July 12 - August 20

Monday - Thursday	8:30a.m. – 10:00p.m.
Friday	8:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Saturday	9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Sunday	Closed

August 21 - August 29

Closed for inventory.

August 29 - September 19

Monday - Friday	8:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Saturday – Sunday	Closed

The Library will also be closed on the following University holidays, Victoria Day, Monday, May 24th; Dominion Day, Thursday, July 1st; Labour Day, Monday, September 6th,

Campus Bank Hours

From May 1st until June 30th, the Bank of Nova Scotia sub-branch in Thistle corridor will open on Wednesdays and Fridays only; hours 10:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

In June the bank will be open on the end of month payday, Tuesday, June 29.

IN THE NEWS

Dr. J. A. Gibson

The President was a panel participant in the Ontario Teachers Federation Symposium on "Teacher Education - Where do we stand?" held at OISE on April 29.

On the same day Dr. Gibson held a "watching brief" for the Council of Ontario Universities at the public hearing of the Royal Commission on Book Publishing.

"Every Man His Own Architect" will be the subject of Dr. Gibson's address to a province- wide conference on "School Building, Why, What and How" at York University on May 18.

Professor M.I. Berkowitz

Dr. Morris I. Berkowitz appeared briefly in the news on C. H. C. H. - T. V. two weeks ago. He was interviewed in connection with a 'Research Resources for the Niagara Peninsula' programme that was put forward to the Department of University Affairs for grant consideration.

GRANT MADE FOR MORRIS BERKOWITZ, PROFESSOR OF SOCIOLOGY TO DIRECT URBAN STUDIES INSTITUTE RESEARCH DATA BANKING PROJECT

It has been jointly announced by Dr. Morris Berkowitz, Professor of Sociology and Dr. Lewis Soroka, Chairman of Urban Studies Council that a Grant-In-Aid of Research totalling \$22,000 has been received from the Department of University Affairs. The grant is to finance the establishment of a computerized system for the long term collection, storage, retrieval and analysis of data on the Niagara Peninsula area.

Project leader is Dr. Morris I. Berkowitz, and Assistant Director is Dr. Robert C. Hoover, Director of the Institute of Urban Studies. Six university departments, Biological Sciences, Economics, Geography, Geological Sciences, Politics and Sociology will be involved.

PUBLICATION

Dr. C.R. Owen

Professor Claude Owen published an article on the Argentinian writer Martinez-Estrada, who, on his death, left a very important unpublished appraisal of the concept of Freedom, in particular reference to the works of the German poet Heine. The article includes a complete translation of Martinez-Estrada's document, and appeared in the 1971 edition of the Heine Jahrbuch, in German.

GEOLOGY STUDENTS HONOUR FACULTY AND VICE-VERSA

Fourth year geology students and faculty held a party at the Oban Inn last week. Faculty members presented students with geological hammers embossed with the Brock crest; the students reciprocated by presenting the department with a bronzed pair of field boots worn by Robin Turner, one of 13 members of the class.

BROCK EXHIBIT SEEN BY THOUSANDS

Brock participated in the Rotary Club and Lincoln County Board of Education Careers Exposition and the Jaycees Home Show last week.

All grades in the secondary schools of the Peninsula visited the Lake Street Armourie and many students collected literature or asked specific questions which reflected their interest in Brock. Hundreds of pieces of departmental literature were distributed.

Attendance at the Home Show was estimated upward of 30, 000.

The booth was staffed by Mrs. Dorothy Godwin, Department of Information, her daughter Nancy, 1st year; Tim Laing, 3rd year; and alumnus Steven Nieman and his wife Marion.

The departments of Classics, English (Drama Division) and Philosophy participated by making available special exhibits within the display.

WATERLOO HONOURS TWO CANADIANS

The University of Waterloo will honour two Canadians at its May Convocation.

The recipients are Mr. John Morgan Gray, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

and former President of the Macmillan Company of Canada who for many years was a prime mover in the Ontario Historical Society and who researched and published the biography, Lord Selkirk of Red River; and the Rev. H.B. Herrington who served in both the Methodist and United Churches, began collecting molluscs in 1937 as a hobby, and has since achieved a position of world-wide eminence for his study and classification of the Sphaeriidae or "finger-nail clams". He is regarded as having made a major contribution through his taxonomic work which has been of particular help to zoologists, paleontologists and geologists work on present and past environments of the Quaternary Period.

D.U.A. CHANGES DEPUTY MINISTERS

The Department of University Affairs has a new deputy minister - H.H. Walker, formerly Deputy Minister of Revenue. Mr. Walker succeeds Dr. E.E. Stewart who has been named Deputy Minister for the Department of Education.

Dr. Stewart replaces Dr. J.R. McCarthy who has been appointed to head a commission to inquire into educational priorities and qualities.

ST. CATHARINES CLEAN UP WEEK

May 10-14 is St. Catharines' Clean Up Week. If you are planning to dispose of anything usable or repairable such as furniture, appliances, clothing, etc., please phone Associated Services (formerly Associated Charities) instead of placing these goods on the street for garbage pick-up. A call to Associated Services at 685-1349 between 9:30-11:30 or 1:30-4:30 will receive prompt and grateful attention. The articles will be picked up at a time convenient to the caller.

ODYSSEY HOUSE NOW RECRUITING STUDENTS

Odyssey House, 225 Church St., is now enrolling students for grades 3 to 7 for the fall/winter session 71/72.

Started last year by two teachers, Leonard Turton and Ed Spethmann, who were disenchanted with traditional teaching methods; the school encourages pupils to proceed at their own pace; it stresses mathematics and the language arts as tools for coming to know the world around them. There is no rigid course of studies, no strict rules of discipline, no set patterns of operation and no examinations. It is education in free

form, a series of 'arranged experiences' from which students may learn if they wish.

Mike Kennaley, a former political science student at Brock, was active in the original financing of the school and persuaded B.U.S.A. to make initial grants for renovations to the former Digger house and to underwrite a scholarship. Several faculty members including Professor John Mayer and Professor W.H.N. Hull have shown interest in the school's development.

Odyssey House is a registered private school and students are able to transfer back to the regular school system.

For additional information you may call the Odyssey Centre 685-4311.

SPORTS BRIEFS

Golf and Squash at Waterloo

The University of Waterloo is holding its second annual Golf and Squash Day on Friday, May 27. The tournaments are open to all faculty and staff members of Ontario Universities.

Golf is scheduled at 11:30 a.m.: green fees \$3.50. Squash goes at 1:00 p.m.: entry fee \$1.00. There will be entertainment in the evening at Waterloo's Faculty Club, \$4.00.

Entries should be sent to John Nash, School of Physical Education, University of Waterloo.

Tennis and Golf at Brock

Tennis

Instructional classes in tennis, open to faculty and staff will begin Tuesday, May 11. There will be five sessions on consecutive Tuesdays until June 8. Classes will last an hour, 5:00 to 6:00 p.m.: they will be held on the parking lot courts.

Derek Whitehead, coach of the Brock Tennis Team and assistant at the St. Catharines Tennis Club will be the instructor.

If you have your own racquet you are requested to use it: gym shoes and appropriate dress should be worn: tennis balls will be provided.

Golf

The instructional golf programme gets under way on May 12 under the direction of Ross Pennington who received his pro card in Florida and for several years was a teaching

pro in the Chicago area.

The programme will consist of six sessions on consecutive Wednesdays, 5:00 to 6:00 p.m., until June 16.

Classes will be held on the main football field and for the first session you are requested to bring a seven, eight, or nine iron. You should also wear footwear other than leather soled street shoes.

Registration:

If you are interested in receiving either tennis or golf instruction please fill out the appropriate form below, detach, and send to R.M. Davis, Co-ordinator of Athletics.

I am interested in tennis instruction:

Name _____ Department _____

I am interested in golf instruction:

Name _____

Department _____

PERSONAL

For Sale: 4 bedroom side-split, ravine lot, property has lots of room for expansion. Ext. 256 or evenings 935-7949.

For Sale: 1965 MGB - excellent running condition- needs some work - Ext. 339 or 349.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS
THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

MAY 6/71

Saturday, May 8

All Day	LATIN MAY WEEKEND - Room 244, 245, 246
8:00- 4:30 p.m.	C.I.M. - Room 104
7:00 p.m.	B.U.S.A.C. MOVIE <i>The Cincinnati Kid</i> (Restricted) - Room 247

Sunday, May 9

9:00-12:00 noon	LATIN MAY WEEKEND - Rooms 244, 245, 246
7:00 & 9:00 p.m.	B.U.S.A.C. MOVIE <i>The Cincinnati Kid</i> (Restricted) - Room 247

Wednesday, May 12

9:00- 5:00 p.m.	CONSUMERS ASSOCIATION - Room 243
-----------------	----------------------------------

Thursday, May 13

9:00- 5:00 p.m.	CONSUMERS ASSOCIATION - Room 243
-----------------	----------------------------------



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Library Inventory

This year the Library staff will be taking an inventory of the book stock, the first since 1969. As the stock has increased considerably since then the Library will have to be closed later this year - in August - to accomplish as complete a survey as possible

In preparation for the inventory, all faculty, graduate students and staff are asked to return or renew books which they signed out prior to May 1st, 1971. Since all books need to be checked physically by the Library staff once a year the volumes themselves must be presented at the Circulation Desk.

The Library staff hope that you will co-operate in this once a year check by returning or renewing all your books immediately.

HONORARY DEGREES IN CONVOCATION, MAY 25, 1971:

By the authority of the Senate and at its request, four interesting Canadians will be presented to the Chancellor in Convocation on May 25 to receive the degree of Doctor of Laws, honoris causa.

They are

Captain William David Butler, in witness of his skill and seamanship in commanding CSS Hudson on a voyage of circumnavigation of the Americas, and for his contribution to the sciences of the sea.

Captain Butler first went to sea at age 15 when he entered the Royal Navy Training Ship Exmouth. His first Canadian appointments were at Halifax; subsequently he served in CSS Baffin and became Master of Limnos II when it was commissioned after launching at St. Catharines.

CSS Hudson, in the course of its historic journey under Captain Butler's command, sailed "west about" both Americas, from Halifax back to Halifax.

Professor Peter A. Peach (Geological Sciences) will present Captain Butler.

Grace MacInnis, M.P.-in witness of many years of service to all the people of Canada as a member of Parliament and for her encouragement of voluntary agencies in the advancement of human welfare.

Mrs. MacInnis is at present the only woman M.P. She was first elected to the British

Columbia Legislature in 1941; after her husband's death she contested and was elected in his former riding (Vancouver-Kingsway) in 1965, and re-elected in the general election of 1968. Among other Parliamentary responsibilities, Mrs. MacInnis serves as the N.D.P. spokesman for Consumer and Corporate Affairs.

After presentation by Professor Norah Carlsen (Psychology), Mrs. MacInnis will address the graduating class.

Leopold Simoneau, to whom tribute will be paid for his artistic achievements in opera and on the concert stage, will be presented for his degree by Professor Ronald Tremain (Music).

Following musical training in Montreal, New York Paris and Vienna, Mr. Simoneau appeared in many opera roles in Montreal, the United States, and Europe, especially in the Paris Opera and at La Scala in Milan. He sang also in festival appearances at Edinburgh, Glyndebourne, Salzburg, and at the Casals Festival in Puerto Rico. He sang in the French premiere of Stravinsky's "The Rake's Progress" at the Opera Comique, and as soloist with many renowned symphony orchestras.

Ron Robert Welch, Q.C., a native son of St. Catharines, is being honoured for his contributions as a citizen to the public and educational life of the Niagara Region. From the formal creation of Brock University, Mr. Welch has represented the County of Lincoln (in which the University is physically located) in the Legislature of Ontario. He has held many offices under the provincial government: Provincial Secretary, Minister of Citizenship and Registrar-General (1966); Member of the Treasury Board (1968), Government House Leader (1969) and, most recently, Minister of Education in succession to the present Premier. As Mr. Welch first received public recognition as member and Chairman for three terms of the local Board of Education, his interests are widely known. The lecture which Mr. Welch gave several years ago before a Brock seminar on "The City" dealing with law enforcement and the citizen's responsibility has frequently been drawn upon.

Mr. Welch will be presented for his degree by Professor W.D.K. Kernaghan (Geography).

If the weather on May 25 is fine, Mr. Welch will speak briefly at an outdoor ceremony to honour the first Chancellor of the University, Dr. R.L. Hearn. Dr. Hearn will be invited to plant a red oak. The present Chancellor, Dr. C.A. Sankey, will preside.

NON-CREDIT COMPUTING COURSES NOW AVAILABLE

The following non-credit courses will be given by the Computer Centre as demand dictates.

Applications and further details are available from the Secretary (Ext. 356).

CS001: Basic Concepts of Computing (2 x 1½ hr lectures)

(All other non-credit courses will assume a knowledge of the content of CS001)

CS011:	Use of pre-written programs	(2 x 2½ hr. lectures)
CS021:	Elementary Algol	(12 x 1 hr. lectures)
CS022:	Further Algol	(8 x 1 hr. lectures)
CS031:	Elementary Fortran	(A x 1½ hr. lectures)

PUBLICATIONS

Professor C.R. Owen

Dr. Claude Owen just published an article in Spanish in Insula (Madrid) February, 1971, concerning the unsavoury politicking at the University of Dusseldorf, which was proposed to be renamed "Heinrich Heine University". Dr. Owen compared the laudatia Heine has been the recipient of in all the Spanish speaking countries, while his native Germany has, as yet, not seen fit to dedicate a monument to this poet who, in Heine's own words, suffered from the triple, incurable disease of being poor, sick and Jewish. Professor Owen concludes that Heine has only been forgiven his sickness, in Germany.

Professor A.D. Kahn

The lead article in the April issue of The Classical World, the most widely distributed Classics publication in North America, is by Dr. Arthur D. Kahn. In this article entitled "Vercingetorix", Dr. Kahn exposes the dramatic artistry in the readings of Julius Caesar, demonstrating how Caesar's sophistication and military discipline are exemplified in his narration of his military exploits and in his extraordinary prose style.

Professor Kahn has been invited to meet with members of the Classics Department at the University of Tel Aviv in Israel to discuss questions of Philosophy in the teaching of Classics.

IN THE NEWS

Professor J.M. Miller

A rather tanned Dr. Jack Miller returned from Talahassie, Florida on Friday last, where he spoke on "Practical Experiences with a Double-Beam Mass Spectrometer" at a Mass Spectrometry Users' Workshop.

He also journeyed to Atlanta, Georgia to present a paper entitled: "The Mass Spectra of Organometallic Perfluoroaromatic Heterocycles" at the annual Conference of the American Society of Mass Spectrometry.

BROCK PROFESSORS ATTEND FOUNDING MEETING OF O.A.T.G.

On April 3, 1971 Professors Owen, McRae and Schutz attended the third meeting of

the Ontario Association of Teachers of German. This association was formally constituted at the meeting. The purpose of OATG is to promote understanding and co-operation between Ontario High School Teachers of German and University German Departments. To that end representatives from Toronto, McMaster, Brock and Trent Universities were asked to present briefly their respective programmes, followed by questions from the floor. Professor Schutz presented the Brock programme.

As a result of the conference, the Brock representatives were invited to speak to some 50 students in Grades XI and XII at Thornhill Secondary School, on May 5, 1971. Professors Owen and Schutz outlined the programme at Brock University.

ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY ASSOCIATION PLAN SUPER SALE

A super sale is planned for Thursday May 20th by the St. Catharines Symphony Association. The sale will take place between 10 a.m. and 12 noon. Admission is 25 cents.

On Thursday afternoon and on Friday May 21st rummage sales are being organized.

Both sales will be held at the Unitarian Church, 255 Church Street. For further information and pick-up call 934-0438 or 685-7581.

GRADE XII LATIN STUDENTS SPEND WEEK-END AT BROCK

About seventy Grade XII students from all over Ontario (as far away as Thunder Bay and Sharbot Lake) attended the Latin May Weekend of the Classics Department. Those from great distances arrived on Friday night and made an excursion to Niagara Falls. During Saturday and Sunday morning the students attended lectures and workshops given by members of the department. Saturday evening they enjoyed a concert by a group of Greek folk dancers from Toronto and were taught some dances. The students were chosen by their Latin teachers as a reward for exceptional school-work. A number of the students indicated that they were eager to come to Brock.

LET YOUR FINGERS DO THE WALKING

Anyone needing Toronto white or yellow pages are asked to contact the switchboard, and copies will be sent out immediately.

PERSONAL

For Sale: 4 bedroom side-split, ravine lot. Ext. 256 or evenings 935-7949.

For Sale: Four bedroom, 2 bath brick house with family room and garage. Call Ext. 323 or evenings, 682-6984.



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICES

Victoria Day

Victoria Day, Monday, May 24, 1971, will be recognized as a holiday at Brock University.

Summer Hours Commence May 31

Normal working hours at Brock University will change from 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. to 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. effective May 31, 1971, and will continue until August 27, 1971.

TICKETS FOR CONVOCATION, MAY 25, 1971

Members of the University staff who wish to attend Convocation next Tuesday may obtain tickets for the ceremony from Mrs. Harley in the Office of Information and Development.

If the weather is fine, the ceremony will be held on the Podium. If the weather should be inclement, the ceremony will be held in the Garden City Arena.

The ceremony will begin at 2:30 p.m.

LIBRARY RECEIVES TWO VOLUMES BY SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD

Two volumes with an interesting background have lately been sent to the President for placing in the Brock University Library. They are the gift of Mr. F.S. Cameron-Head of Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire, and were forwarded from Britain by Professor S.W. Jackman of University of Victoria, author of "Galloping Head".

Both volumes are by Sir Francis Bond Head, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada 1835-38, and both had belonged to his wife. The first is the Life of James Bruce (the African traveller), London, 1830; this was the first literary work of Sir Francis - in a lengthy series of published volumes - to attract critical attention. The Brock copy has Lady Head's name (Julia Valenza Head) inscribed in her own handwriting.

The second volume is the fifth edition (London, 1847) of The Emigrant, one of Sir Francis' most widely-read works. The description of Niagara Falls (when Sir Francis was "keeping an eye" on various inhabitants following the outbreak of disturbances in December, 1837, and especially after W.L. Mackenzie and his followers had established themselves on Navy Island), is full of interest. The Brock copy is inscribed to Lady Head "from her affectionate FBH"; it contains, interleaved,

a letter from a Sergeant, mentioned in the text, who had written to Sir Francis some time after he had returned to England.

C.I.M. TO HOLD GRADUATION AT BROCK UNIVERSITY

For the first time in its ten-year history, the Niagara Branch of the Canadian Institute of Management will hold its annual graduation exercises at Brock University on Saturday, May 29, at 3:30 p.m. in the Thistle Theatre.

Those officiating at the convocation will be Dr. James A. Gibson, president and vice-chancellor, and Dr. Alan J. Earp, provost and vice-president, Brock University; Mr. Michael Cheredar, president, and Mr. J.B. Stirrett, vice-president, C.I.M. (Niagara Branch). The convocation address will be given by Mr. Thomas H. Savage, C.I.M., past president of the Canadian Institute of Management.

The four-year certificate program in Industrial Management and Administration is offered nationally at various universities and colleges across Canada in co-operation with the Canadian Institute of Management. In the Niagara Peninsula, the courses were offered previously by McMaster University but are now administered by the Division of Continuing Education, Brock University. Graduates of the program are designated as "Certified Industrial Manager" (C.I.M.).

IN THE NEWS

Professor Rosalind Blauer spoke at the Consumer's Association of Canada (Ontario Division) Annual Meeting held at Brock on May 13, and the topic was "Financing Education".

ROBERTSON TO PRESENT PAPER AT CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION MEETING

Classics Professor To Read Paper

Dr. Noel Robertson of the Classics Department will read a paper at the annual meeting of the Classical Association of Canada, to be held in St. John's, Newfoundland, on May 26-28. In the paper, entitled "The Freedom Festival of Plataea and Athenian Propaganda of the Fourth Century B.C.," Dr. Robertson argues that this great Panhellenic celebration did not originate, as commonly supposed, soon after the Persian Wars: instead, a document purporting to be the original charter was put forward over a hundred years later by Athenian publicists, including Demosthenes, who elaborated successive versions during the propaganda wars of the fourth century. The "Freedom Festival Decree" belongs with a number of false documents mostly exalting Athens, which have bedevilled Greek history.

UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY SEEKING DEAN

The President of the University of Calgary has informed Dr. J.A. Gibson that the University of Calgary is seeking nominations and applications for the position of Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science. This senior academic unit in the University embraces eighteen departments with undergraduate and graduate programs. In the faculty there are upwards of 400 full-time members with an enrolment of 4,500 students. Suggestions for nominations may be sent to the President, Dr. A.W.R. Carrothers, University of Calgary, Calgary 44, Alberta.

SPORTS BRIEF

Sailing Instruction - Faculty & Staff

Beginner's instructional sailing classes will be conducted during the month of June. Classes will be held at 6:30 p.m. on Tuesdays and Thursdays at the Port Dalhousie Yacht Club. (Due to numbers it is recommended that you plan on attending only one session per week).

If you are an experienced sailor, your assistance as an instructor would be appreciated.

Please complete and return to Department of Physical Education and Recreation.

NAME _____ DEPARTMENT _____

I will attend Tuesday _____ Thursdays _____

I am experienced and will assist on Tuesday _____ Thursday _____

PERSONAL

For Sale: Close to Brock, 2 storey brick house, 4 bedroom, 2 baths, family room, garage, fully landscaped. Call ext. 323, or evenings, 682-6984.

For Sale: 1969 Volkswagen Beetle, low mileage, top condition. Call 685-0751 or ext. 340, Alun Hughes.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Vacancy Exists

A vacancy exists in the Security Department for the position of Secretary. Efficiency in the use of shorthand is essential.

All interested persons should submit a written application to Personnel not later than May 26.



STATEMENT RE. DR. GIBSON'S SABBATICAL

At the conclusion of the 5th Spring Convocation held on May 25 at the Garden City Arena, the following statement was made by the Chancellor, Dr. C.A. Sankey:

"Some of you will have seen a news item that our President and Vice-Chancellor will be taking a year's leave, including the next academic session. The article stated, correctly, that arrangements are subject to approval by the Board of Governors at their June meeting, but we may assume there will be no difficulty.

When Dr. Gibson became the first President of our University, he brought with him not merely experience in government and University administration, but also an established reputation in scholarship which assured his future colleagues of encouragement and understanding during the birth and early youth of a new academic community. Dr. Gibson now wishes an interlude to re-energize his knowledge and to re-vitalize his accomplishments in scholarship.

I know that all the members of the University, and indeed the Niagara Community at large, join me in wishing for him a happy and productive year abroad and one of good health for himself and for Mrs. Gibson. We look forward to his return to his post and full duty before the 1972-73 session of the University."

NIAGARA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT NURSES TO ATTEND SEMINAR AT BROCK

On Monday, June 7, in Room 245 beginning at 1.30 p.m. there will be an "In-Service Education Seminar" for the nurses of the Niagara District Health Unit.

Dr. I. Samson, Paediatrician from St. Catharines and District Community Group Health Foundation, will speak on "The Perceptually Handicapped Child", and Mr. John Brennan, Director of N-TEC, will report on the Survey of Mentally Retarded Persons in the Niagara Region.

Members of Brock Community are cordially invited to attend the session.

IN THE NEWS

Professor Mark Nwagwu

Dr. Mark Nwagwu, of the Department of Biological Sciences, has been advised of a Grant-in-Aid of Research awarded by the Muscular Dystrophy Association of Canada. The grant, in the amount of \$8,000 for a period of one year, is for the project "Translational regulation of protein synthesis in developing chick muscle".

A Summer Fellowship of \$1,800 has also been awarded by the Muscular Dystrophy Association to a student who will assist Dr. Nwagwu for a four-month period this summer.

BROCK CALENDAR 1971-72

The University Calendar 1971-72 has now been published and copies will be distributed from the Registrar's office.

CONSUMER'S REPORT PERIODICAL

The Central Purchasing Department has on hand all 1970 and 1971 monthly Consumer Report Magazines as well as the Annual Handbooks outlining and rating 2500 household and commercial items.

Anyone wishing to borrow these volumes for personal or Departmental purchases may do so by calling 248 or visiting the Central Purchasing Department, tenth floor, Decew Campus.

SPORTS BRIEF

Brock Athletes Compete on Holiday Week-End

Brock University runners attended scheduled meets in Etobicoke and Brantford during the recent holiday weekend.

David Viney had a disappointing 5000 meter race finishing in 15:53.0. Hopes of achieving the 14:40 standard necessary to qualify for the Pan-Am Trials in Burnaby, British Columbia were temporarily thwarted. The event was won by Jerome Drayton of the Toronto Olympic Club in 14:36.0. Viney has a second chance next week when he returns to Centennial Stadium in the Ontario All-Comers Senior Meet.

On May 24th our athletes competed in the Tom Longboat Road Race which saw thirty-four Juniors and Seniors start off on the cold, drizzling 11 mile Brantford course. Both

of our athletes finished in the prizes with D. Viney posting a time of 63:31 to finish 5th in the Senior and Terry Neal 3rd of the Junior section in 64:20.

The overall winner was Ray Varey of the Sparton T & F Club of Hamilton. Time 60:30.

PERSONAL

Wanted: An apartment suitable for young married couple with one child, for summer -June 1st to September 1st. Must be furnished. Contact Professor M. Berkowitz - Ext. 331.

For Sale: Close to Brock, 2 storey brick house, 4 bedroom, 2 baths, family room, garage, fully landscaped. Call ext. 323, or evenings, 682-6984.

For Sale: One portable typewriter - 2 months old. Call ext. 280 or evenings, 935-9520.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.



GROUND-BREAKING CEREMONY

There will be a ground-breaking ceremony to mark the beginning of construction of the new Academic Staging Building on Monday, June 7 at 3.45 p.m. The ceremony will take place on the lawn of the south-east corner of Thistle.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Effective June 2, 1971, Mr. Jack Gedye will be employed in the Brock University Security Department and report directly to Mr. D.F. Roberts, Security Officer.

Vacancy Exists

A vacancy exists in the Classics Department for the position of Secretary (Grade IV). Efficiency in the use of shorthand is essential.

All interested persons should submit a written application to Personnel not later than June 9.

CONFERENCE OF EMERGING UNIVERSITIES

Representatives of the student governments from Trent, Laurentian, Lakehead, Scarborough and Erindale Colleges are participating in a four day conference on emerging universities sponsored by Brock University Students' Administrative Council beginning on June 3.

The topics for the conference will be the specific problems of a small University in regards to finance and academic content. The conference however, will not be limited to these topics but rather they will be included in the broad topic of University Education and its relevance to society.

On Saturday afternoon, June 5 in room 244 at 2.00 p.m., Robert Welch, Ontario Minister of Education, and Professor Marvin Blauer, representing the N.D.P., along with a representative of the liberal party, will participate in a forum on Emerging Universities and Education as a whole. The public is invited to attend.

ELECTED PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY-TREASURER

At the last General Assembly of the Association of Canadian University Teachers of French, held at Memorial University, St. John's, Newfoundland, Professors Bismuth and Cardy were elected respectively President and Secretary-Treasurer for a two-year term.

Professor Cardy delivered a paper on Thursday, May 27, entitled "Perspectives sur la Querelle des Anciens et des Modernes" in a session devoted to papers on tradition and renewal in literature.

YEAR III GEOLOGY STUDENTS ATTEND FIELD CAMP

Sixteen Geology students attended Field Camp at Tweed, Ontario, for two weeks immediately after Final Examinations were completed last month. Though lakes, rivers and streams were high, due to late melting of snow and ice in the area, instruction and field activities were not impeded seriously.

The students, working in 3 and 4 man/woman field parties studied and mapped structure, petrology and stratigraphy in Grenville terraines under the direction of Drs. Peach and Bell. Concurrently Dr. Lissey, assisted by Mr. Thomas, instructed students in the use of seismic equipment for geological purposes. Students were able to plan and conduct their own seismic surveys in the field, and to interpret the data collected. Bedrock velocities and depth of overburden were the subjects of greatest interest.

Dr. Liberty, assisted by Miss Combos, directed stratigraphic correlation of Palaeozoic formations in the area. Detailed field analysis of exposed strata, facies studies, field techniques including plane-tabling, were performed.

Drs. Mirynech and Flint directed field studies pertaining to Quaternary deposits in a 100 square mile area south of Tweed. Air photo interpretation, completed at Brock prior to Field Camp, enabled the students to map and report on a wide range of unconsolidated materials and Quaternary features.

PUBLICATION

A 240 page Research Report by Mr. F. Duerden of the Department of Geography was recently published by the Center for Settlement Studies, the University of Manitoba. Entitled "The Evolution and Nature of the Contemporary Settlement Pattern in a Selected Area of the Yukon Territory", the report summarizes the results of approximately eighteen months research by the author. Financed partly by a University of Manitoba Postgraduate Fellowship and a research grant from the University's Northern Studies Committee the report is the first detailed study of the growth of

human settlement in the Yukon territory.

Mr. Duerden will be leaving Brock shortly to take up a teaching position at Ryerson Polytechnical Institute.

MATHEMATICIANS ATTEND CONGRESS

Dr. H.E. Bell and Dr. V.B. Headley will be attending the 25th Summer Meeting of the Canadian Mathematical Congress June 16, 17, 18, 1971 at Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ontario.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES - THE ROLE OF THE UNIVERSITY

On May 19-21 Professor J.J. Flint from the Department of Geological Sciences attended a conference, sponsored by the Environmental Sciences and Engineering Programme of the University of Toronto, which focused attention on the role of the university in environmental studies. The conference was attended by a large number of university representatives from across Canada, and representatives from World Health Organization, Ontario Water Resources Commission, National Research Council, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Science Council of Canada, Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources, The Globe and Mail, the Ontario Economic Council, and the Pollution Probe.

The conference explored the ways and means for better university participation in the various environmental studies programmes undertaken or sponsored by both Provincial and Federal Government Departments.

SPORTS BRIEFS

Faculty & Staff Golf Instruction

Lessons will be extended to June 16. Classes meet each Wednesday at 4:45 p.m. on football field.

Faculty & Staff Sailing

Instruction for beginners will be held at the Port Dalhousie Yacht Club during the month of June. Classes are held at 6:30 p.m. each Tuesday and Thursday.

PERSONAL

For Sale - Close to Brock, 2 storey brick house, 4 bedroom, 2 baths, family room garage, fully landscaped. Call ext. 323 or evenings 682-6984. Will also consider renting.

Wanted to Rent - Garage space for Volkswagen beetle from about June 20 to September 1. Call ext. 404 or 468-2275.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICES

Following completion of the Residence Building approximately a year and a half ago, the Contractor's work area east of this building was converted to a temporary parking lot for university use.

As work has now started on another new construction project - the Academic Staging Building - this temporary parking area will again revert to the Contractor's work compound, and entrance to the area will be restricted to the Contractor's personnel.

The Physical Plant Department requests that the university community observe the restriction on this portion of the Campus.

In recent weeks we have had a small number of unfortunate incidents occur on the parking lots at both campuses. These incidents include theft of gasoline, theft of personal articles, and the placing of naphthalene crystals in someone's gas tank.

We have increased security patrols in these areas, but request you to report any unusual happenings you may witness on the parking lots to the Security Officer or Bomar as soon as possible. Descriptions of persons and vehicles involved, as well as license numbers, are of invaluable assistance for follow-up investigation.

May we also respectfully suggest that cars be locked when unattended, and items of value left in the trunk or out of sight.

MUSKEG RESEARCH

On May 10-11, Dr. J. Terasmae attended the Muskeg Research Conference held at Queen's University, as member of the N.R.C. Committee on Muskeg Research. Dr. Terasmae presented a paper titled "Muskeg as a climate-controlled ecosystem" at this

conference, which focused attention on muskeg engineering (roads, pipelines etc.), muskeg environment (forestry, Muskeg ecology), and muskeg as a resource or a 'green barrier' in Canadian northern development.

GEOGRAPHERS ATTEND WORKSHOP

Eight members of the Geography Department attended a workshop organized by the Society of University Cartographers at York University on June 3 and 4. Alun Hughes, John Bennett and Don Knoles were accompanied by the five students currently working on the O.F.Y. mapping project at Brock: Paul Baker, Walt Liachomsky, Vie Kaethler, Terry Olynik and Rosemary Vasko. Professor Hughes chaired an open discussion meeting on the first day. The previous week he attended a three-day conference of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries at the University of Toronto.

GEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF CANADA MEETS AT SUDBURY

Professors R.T. Bell, B.A. Liberty, P.A. Peach and J. Terasmae attended the G.A.C. annual conference at Sudbury, held at Laurentian University on May 12-15th. On May 12th a workshop on the Education in the Earth Sciences explored the current geology teaching in Canada, particularly at the secondary school level. Prof. Peach was co-chairman of that workshop in his capacity as chairman of the G.A.C. Committee on Education. Dr. Terasmae presented a paper titled "Geology and the Canadian Public", and Dr. Peach presented a paper titled "Geology and the Environment".

PERSONAL

FOR SALE: Close to Brock, 2 storey brick house, 4 bedroom, 2 baths, family room, garage, fully landscaped. Will also consider renting. Call ext. 323, or evenings, 682-6984.

FOR SALE: 4 door, 1964 Pontiac Laurentian. Excellent condition, new tires and muffler, excellent working radio with rear speaker. Call 682-5303 after 3:00 p.m.



BROCK UNIVERSITY St. Catharines, Ontario
NEWS RELEASE

RELEASE DATE: June 8, 1971
6:00 p.m.

CONTACT: SYDNEY N. LAMBERT
PHONE: 416 684-7201 loc. 255

SUBJECT: LATHROP RENAMED CHAIRMAN OF
NEW BROCK UNIVERSITY BOARD

D. Whiting Lathrop, Fonthill, has been re-elected Chairman of Brock University's Board of Governors for a third term. This was announced today, Tuesday, June 8, 1971, following the seventh Annual meeting of the Board.

Three Vice-Chairmen elected are: E.S. Howard, Fort Erie; R.M. Schmon, Niagara-on-the-Lake; and C.B. Slemon, Niagara Falls.

The members of the new Board, who will be joined for the first time by three elected faculty and three elected student representatives, are as follows:

Term ending 1974 - H.C. Blenkhorn, St. Catharines; W.D. Chisholm, Niagara-on-the-Lake; E.R. Davey, Niagara Falls; E.S. Howard, Fort Erie; J.L. Roberts, Niagara Falls; and R.M. Schmon, Niagara-on-the-Lake.

Term ending 1973 - Mrs. J.J. Bench, St. Catharines; Mrs. T.E. Briant, Welland; I.D. Buchanan, St. Catharines; T.S. Drake, St. Catharines; C.B. Hill, St. Catharines; D.W. Lathrop, Fonthill; H.A. Logan, Niagara Falls; E.G. Marsh, Port Colborne; B.P.R. Newman, St. Catharines; G.S. Willson, Grimsby.

Term ending 1972 - M.A. Chown, St. Catharines; W.D. Hatch, St. Catharines; C.B. Lailey, St. Catharines; W.J. Marshall, St. Catharines; C.B. Slemon, Niagara Falls; M.L. Swart, Thorold; W.A. Thomas, Welland; and Dr. M.F. Williams, Niagara Falls.

Messrs. H.C. Blenkhorn, W.D. Chisholm, E.R. Davey, E.S. Howard, J.L. Roberts and R.M. Schmon have been re-elected for a three (3) year term.

Ex-Officio members of the Board are Dr. C.A. Sankey, Chancellor and Dr. James A. Gibson, President & Vice-Chancellor.

Faculty representatives to be elected by Senate as follows:

One (1) faculty member for 3 years, term ending 1974

One (1) faculty member for 2 years, term ending 1973

One (1) faculty member for 1 year, term ending 1972

Brock University Students Administrative Council will elect student membership on the Board as follows:

One (1) student member for 2 years, term ending 1973

Two (2) student members for 1 year, term ending 1972

The names of the faculty and student members will not be known until a later date.



BROCK UNIVERSITY St. Catharines, Ontario
NEWS RELEASE

RELEASE DATE: June 8, 1971
6:00 p.m.

CONTACT: SYDNEY N. LAMBERT
PHONE: 416 684-7201 loc. 255

SUBJECT: BOARD APPROVES LEAVE FOR DR. GIBSON

The Board of Governors of Brock University at the Annual Meeting today confirmed the action of the Executive Committee in granting the President and Vice-chancellor, Dr. James A. Gibson, leave-of-absence from June 30, 1971, until July 1, 1972.

The first official statement of the President's leave was announced at Convocation on May 25 by the Chancellor, Dr. C.A. Sankey. Dr. Sankey stated "that arrangements are subject to approval by the Board of Governors at their June meeting". He further said that the President was planning a 'year abroad' "to re-energize his knowledge and to revitalize his accomplishments in scholarship".

Dr. Alan Earp, Provost and Vice-President, has been named Acting-President for the period Dr. Gibson is absent.



BROCK UNIVERSITY St. Catharines, Ontario
NEWS RELEASE

RELEASE DATE: June 8, 1971
6:00 p.m.

CONTACT: SYDNEY N. LAMBERT
PHONE: 416 684-7201 loc. 255

SUBJECT: DR. A.J. EARP TO BE ACTING PRESIDENT.

Brock University Board of Governors today confirmed that Dr. A.J. Earp, Provost and Vice-President, will serve as Chief Executive Officer with the additional title of Acting President during the one-year leave-of-absence recently approved for Dr. James A. Gibson.

Dr. Earp came to Brock University in December, 1968. Prior to his appointment as Provost and Vice-President, he was Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Guyana.

He was also Registrar at Carleton University, Ottawa until 1965 and Registrar and Dean of Residence at Trinity College, University of Toronto, where he had also been a lecturer in Classics.

Dr. Gibson expects to resume active duty from July 1, 1972.



BROCK UNIVERSITY St. Catharines, Ontario
NEWS RELEASE

RELEASE DATE: June 8, 1971
6:00 p.m.

CONTACT: SYDNEY N. LAMBERT
PHONE: 416 684-7201 loc. 255

SUBJECT: ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Seven new academic appointments were confirmed at the Annual meeting of the Board of Governors of Brock University.

Alan John Stuart Ball will join the Department of Biological Sciences as Assistant Professor. Dr. Ball's degrees include a B.Sc. from Queen Elizabeth College University, London and a Ph.D. from McMaster University. Dr. Ball is presently a post-doctoral fellow in the Department of Pathological Chemistry at the University of Western Ontario. He held an earlier fellowship at the University of Warwick. His research interests lie in cellular control mechanisms. Dr. Ball is married.

Ernest Roger Cowley will join the Physics Department as Assistant Professor. Dr. Cowley's degrees include a B.A. and Ph.D. from Cambridge University, England. He has had post-doctoral experience at Edinburgh and at McMaster University. His research interests lie in the field of solid state physics. He has taught one third year undergraduate course in physics at McMaster since 1967. He has also presented a series of lectures in our own department. Dr. Cowley is married.

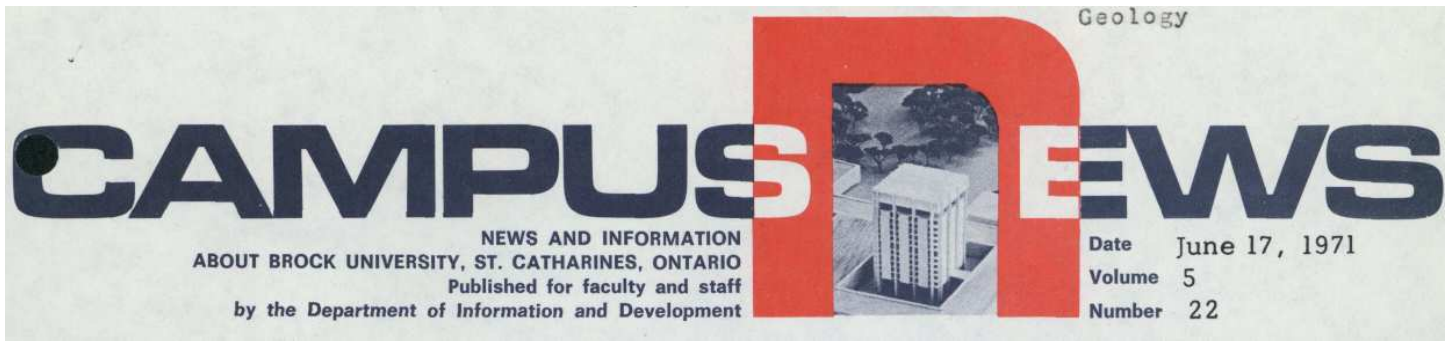
John J. Lavery will join the Department of Psychology as Professor and Chairman. Dr. Lavery's degrees include a B.A. from the University of Manitoba and a Ph.D. from the University of Montreal. He is presently Chairman of the Department of Psychology at Loyola College, Montreal. He has extensive experience as a Scientific Officer in the Human Factors Wing of the Defence Research Establishment in addition to his academic experience. His particular research interests have been in the area of retention of skills and he has current interests in motivation. Dr. Lavery is married.

John Patterson Mayberry will join the Mathematics Department as Professor. Dr. Mayberry's degrees include a B.A. from the University of Toronto and an M.A. and Ph.D. from the University of Princeton. He has had experience in teaching at George Washington University, University of California (Los Angeles) and the Industrial College of the Armed Forces (U.S.A.). His research interests lie in the applications of mathematics to the Social Sciences. He is currently employed by the Lambda Corporation in Rosslyn, Virginia with duties in Operations Research and Scientific Consulting. Dr. Mayberry is married and has three children.

Mary Frances Richardson will join the Department of Chemistry as Assistant Professor. Her degrees include a B.S. and Ph.D. from the University of Kentucky. Dr. Richardson is presently a post-doctoral fellow at the Aerospace Laboratories, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Dayton, Ohio. Her research interests lie in the area of X-ray structural analysis of metal chelates and other compounds and the synthesis and properties of rare earth chelates. She has teaching experience in introductory chemistry courses at the University of Kentucky. Dr. Richardson is single.

David Francis Smith will join the Department of Biological Sciences as Assistant Professor. Dr. Smith's degrees include an A.B. (Chemistry) from Gosham College, Indiana and an M.S. and Ph.D. (Microbiology) from Purdue University. He is presently a Research Associate in the Department of Microbiology, University of Michigan. He has had teaching experience at Purdue University, research experience with the Parke-Davis Company and three years post-doctoral experience at the Institute of Medical Research in Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. His research interests lie in cell physiology, cellular differentiation and simulation techniques to study biological phenomena. Dr. Smith is married and has three children.

Marilyn M. Wendland will join the Counselling Centre as Assistant Professor. Dr. Wendland's degrees include a B.A. from Occidental College and a Ph.D. from the University of North Carolina. She has specialized in clinical psychology and has had extensive experience in clinical work in hospitals and with schools. She is presently employed in the counselling centre at Michigan State University as a clinical psychologist. Dr. Wendland is single.



BROCK REPRESENTATIVES AT LEARNED SOCIETIES MEETINGS

Listed below are the members of faculty from Brock who attended the Learned Societies Meetings in Newfoundland, May 26 - June 16, 1971:

Classics	Dr. Noel Robertson
Economics	Dr. I. Masse
English	Dr. M.B. Smith, Dr. M. Yacowar, Miss J. Baernstein, Mr. K.M. Benford, Mr. G.H. Coggins, Prof. I.M. Muhawi, Mr. R.E. Johns, Prof. M.S. Hornyansky.
History	Dr. J.A. Gibson, Dr. C.R. Hanyan, Mr. M.G. Sutherland, Dr. W.B. Turner.
Politics	Dr. W.D.K. Kernaghan, Dr. J.B. LeBaron, Prof. J.E. Anderson, Dr. W.H.N. Hull.
Psychology	Dr. Norah Carlsen, Prof. H.W. Bradley.
Romance Studies	Dr. R. Bismuth, Prof. M.J. Cardy.
Sociology	Dr. T. Denton, Mr. V. Tomovich.

Dr. T.A. Gibson also attended the Canadian Association of Rhodes Scholars and Dr. D.C. Moule, Dr. J.M. Miller and Prof. J.S. Hartman were at the Canadian Institute of Chemistry in Halifax. Dr. J.B. McClellan and Dr. C.W. Thomson attended the Canadian Association of Geographers in Waterloo and Prof. J.P. Meeker and Mrs. E.M. Shumilo were representatives of the University at the CADESS Meeting at the Lakehead.

GEOLOGISTS MEET AT LAKE GEORGE, N.Y.

On May 21-23 a field conference on Quaternary geology was held at Lake George, near Albany, N.Y. Over 100 participants, interested in glacial geology, attended the conference. Dr. J. Terasmae and Mr. J.L. Craft represented Brock's geologists at this meeting. Mr. Craft acted as co-leader of the field conference.

HEAD-TABLE GUEST

Dr. J.A. Gibson was a head-table guest at the 100th Anniversary Luncheon of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association in Toronto on June 7.

HUMAN RELATIONS CONFERENCE HELD AT BROCK

On Wednesday, June 16, a one-day Human Relations Conference sponsored by District #4 Hospital Council, Nursing Administration Section, in co-operation with the Department of Sociology was held at Brock. The conference dealt with 3 major topics:

1. Teenage Drug-Abuse Patients: The Social Bases of a Contemporary Nursing Problem.
2. Organizational Climate: Relations Between Staff Members at Various Organizational Levels.
3. Nurses and the Community: Relations between Staff and the General Public.

The participants registered in one of the three groups, and lectures, discussions and readings were given.

Workshop leaders were Professors N. Yarmoshuk, L. G. Ward and M.I. Berkowitz.

"TOAD OF TOAD HALL"

Brock University Summer Theatre is presenting "Toad of Toad Hall" by A.A. Milne based on 'The Wind in the Willows' by Kenneth Grahame on June 19 and 20 at 2:00 and 7:00 p.m. in Thistle Theatre. The production is directed by Janice Alton and the music is directed by Kathryn Newman. Admission is 50¢ for children and \$1 .00 for adults. Tickets may be obtained by telephoning the box office 684-7541.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

The Bookstore will be closed Tuesday, June 29, and Wednesday, June 30, for the purpose of taking year end inventory.

GUELPH SYMPOSIUM ON GEOMORPHOLOGY

On May 29-30, over 75 geomorphologists from all parts of Canada met at the University of Guelph. Dr. J. Terasmae, J.J. Flint and R. McNeely attended this symposium as representatives of the Department of Geological Sciences. Dr. Terasmae chaired the session on Processing Data from Glaciated Regions.

AN EVENING OF COMMEDIA

The Dei Gelosi Compagnia, a student theatre group founded in 1970 under the direction of Warren Hartman and Donald Acaster will present "An Evening of Commedia" on June 24, 25 and 26 in the Amphitheatre (Thistle Complex) at 9:00 p.m.

This group was founded in 1970 and contracted to Niagara International Centre for eleven weeks last summer. They also performed for a U.N. Benefit at Markham Street in Toronto. They entertained freshmen at Brock Orientation Week and also spent two days at Geneseo State College performing and conducting workshops.

The name Dei Gelosi Compagnia is derived from the name of the first Italian Professional Company to play in the style. It translates into 'The Eager Commedians of the Comic Arts, with overtones of professionalism.'

The admission charge is \$2.00 for adults and \$1.00 for students. Tickets are available at the Box Office of the Theatre, telephone 684-7541.

COMPUTER CENTRE OPEN HOUSE

The Computer Centre is opening its doors to visitors on Saturday and Sunday, June 26 and 27, from 1:00 to 5:00 p.m.

Academic programs will be processed and the visual display units and retrieval programs currently used by the Registrar's and the Finance Department will be demonstrated.

Guests will have an opportunity to compete with the computer in such games as "X's and O's", and if not too shy, may obtain a computer produced character analysis.

Facilities will be available for the more ambitious visitors to learn, in half an hour, sufficient programming to write and submit their own programs to the computer.

Coffee and doughnuts will be served.

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT STUDY

Dr. Bruce A. Liberty, Department of Geological Sciences, is presently mapping bedrock along the Niagara Escarpment, in the St. Catharines area. He is assisted by Mr. Ronald Winn, a recent Honour Geology graduate from Brock. The project, supported by the Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs, is one part of the Province's Niagara Escarpment investigations. Dr. Liberty expects that the data collected will greatly assist evaluation of local problems that are directly or indirectly related to the underlying Ordovician, Silurian and Devonian bedrock.

POLLUTION GRANT AWARDED

Brock's Pollution Science Study Group, comprising faculty from Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Geological Sciences and Physics, was recently awarded \$10,000 by the Department of University Affairs to continue interdisciplinary pollution research that was initiated in the St. Catharines areas in 1970/71. During the past year, life in waters of the Twelve Mile Creek was studied under the direction of Dr. Frank Banfield. Various natural materials collected from the stream course were analyzed by Dr. Jack Miller, with the new double-beam mass spectrometer. Geochemical investigations of the Twelve Mile Creek sediments were carried out by Dr. John Fortes cue. The results of the latter study were recently published in Geological Sciences Research Report Series (Research Report Series No. 2).

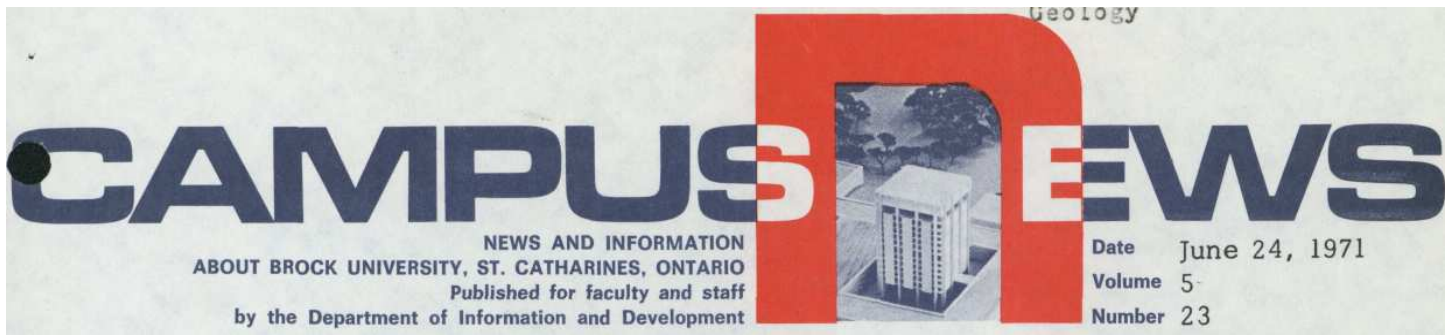
PERSONAL

FOR SALE: 3 bedroom, two storey home with large closets, fenced in yard, garage, north of QEW off Lake Street. Call 682-3570.

FOR SALE: Close to Brock, two storey brick house, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, family room, garage, fully landscaped. Call 323, or evenings, 682-6984. Will consider renting.

FOR SALE: 1968 Volvo, like new, 29, 000 miles, radio. Call 935-7771.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING ANY ITEM IN CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.



BROCK FIELD STATION ESTABLISHED

A field camp, carrying the official name of Brock University Biological Field Research Station, No. 1, has been established on Green Island, one of seven major islands in the Mink Island group five miles offshore from Parry Sound in Georgian Bay. Al Sosiak, a fourth year honors student in the Department of Biological Sciences, is spending the summer there conducting mark-recapture experiments on resident mouse populations under the direction of Dr. Ralph D. Morris. The purpose is to assess the colonization and dispersal abilities of various small mammal species on the islands, and to compare the behaviour, distribution and genetics of the Mink Islands fauna with adjacent mainland fauna and with that of another group of islands five miles further out in the Bay. Experimental manipulations will be carried out to investigate the aggressive interactions among closely related mouse species currently foreign to the islands as they compete with residents for limited niche resources. The research is receiving the technical and advisory assistance of the Department of Lands and Forest Research Branch and will continue over the next several years supported by the National Research Council.

TUCK SHOP

The Tuck Shop will be open every day beginning July 2 from 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m., and 7:00 p.m. to midnight.

There are openings for part-time student help in the Tuck Shop. Applications are available at the B.U.S.A.C. office.

ONTARIO FIELD NATURALISTS MEET IN BRUCE PENINSULA

Dr. Peter Peach (Geological Sciences) participated as Chairman and as one of the leaders at the annual "botany weekend" of the F.O.N. held in the area of the Bruce Peninsula, June 4-6. Dr. Peach lectured on the biological-ecological control exercised by the geological substratum. Among the numerous geological/botanical locations visited was the F.O.N. reserve at Dorcas Bay, just south of Tobermory, where an arctic bog type of environment has been developed behind sand dunes along the Lake Huron shore.

IN THE NEWS

Dr. R.P. Rand

Peter Rand of the Department of Biological Sciences attended a meeting in New York from June 2 - 4 of the New York Academy of Sciences "Conference on Membrane Structure and its Biological Applications". Following this, papers were presented at an international workshop at the Centre for Theoretical Biology in Buffalo, entitled "Does protein penetrate into phospholipid bilayers", and at the Canadian Federation of Biological Sciences in Toronto, entitled "The structure of two lipid-protein model membranes".

Dr. R. Tremain

Dr. Ronald Tremain attended the annual Conference of the Canadian Association of University Schools of Music at Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick, June 10-12.

Mr. A.A. Tunis

At the annual meeting of Ontario University Registrar's Association held in London on June 15, Albert A. Tunis was elected member-at-large of the executive. He was also appointed editor of "Forum", the quarterly journal of the O.U.R.A.

ECONOMISTS DISCUSSED GOVERNMENT BUDGET

On June 21st, members of the Department of Economics discussed the Government Budget and Tax Reforms on the following radio stations:

CHSC (Laura Sabia)
CKTB (Comment)

Dr. R. Blauer
Dr. I. Masse, Dr. L. Soroka

ALGONQUIN PARK STUDY

Dr. R.T. Bell (Geological Sciences) is busy these days paddling a canoe and flying around Algonquin Park - in an attempt to locate and to describe geological features of interest in the Park. The survey, being carried out for the Department of Lands and Forests through the Department of Mines and Northern Affairs, will assist formulation of policy regarding land use in Algonquin Park. Furthermore, geological features identified by Dr. Bell will be protected from destruction by construction and logging crews, and by Park visitors.

GRADE 8 STUDENTS VISIT DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Drs. Terasmae, Peach and Bell toured 22 students and their teacher, Mrs. Summers, through departmental laboratories on Tuesday, June 8. The McWaters Public School (Port Colborne) visitors showed particular interest in Geology's radiocarbon equipment and fossil, mineral and rock collections. Numerous questions were directed to faculty concerning the branches of geology, the relation of geology to environment, and the nature of a geologist's work.

PERSONAL

For Sale: 4 door, 1964 Pontiac Laurentian. Excellent condition, new tires and muffler, radio with rear speaker. Call 682-5303, or 682-5957 after 6:00 p.m.

For Sale: Close to Brock 2 storey brick house, 4 bedroom, 2 baths, family room, garage, fully landscaped. Call ext. 323, or evenings 682-6984. Will consider renting.

For Sale: 3 bedroom, 2 storey home with large closets, fenced in yard, garage, south of QEW off Lake Street. Call 682-3570.

For Sale: 1968 Volkswagen Beetle, light blue, low mileage, excellent condition. Call ext. 216 or 688-1167.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, ext. 255.



INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

On June 14-17 the International Symposium on Identification and Measurement of Environmental Pollutants was held in the National Arts Centre at Ottawa. Profs. J.A.C. Fortescue and J. Terasmae from the Department of Geological Sciences attended this Symposium which focused attention on the studies of environmental pollution on a world-wide scale. The participants also had the opportunity to view numerous exhibits of instruments and equipment related to the measurement and monitoring of environmental pollutants. The Symposium was attended by about 594 scientists from 7 different countries.

IN THE NEWS

Dr. Marvin Blauer

On June 28, Marvin Blauer appeared on CHSC with Laura Sabia and discussed Canadian political culture as part of her Dominion Day program.

GRANT IN AID OF RESEARCH

The National Research Council of Canada has awarded a grant in aid of research in the amount of \$3,500.00 to Dr. Margaret J. Masters, Assistant Professor in the Department of Biological Sciences. This is a one-year operating grant for a research project titled "Phytoplankton succession in Lake Ontario as affected by the outfall of a polluted stream and by parasitic attacks of fungi".

Campus News has received the following note from Miss Carol Vanecko, Library:

SAVE THE WRIGHT PROPERTY

Several persons in the university have expressed concern that the Wright property at the corner of James and Duke Streets in St. Catharines will become the site of a new courthouse and registry office. This is a particularly charming property that enhances the beauty of St. Catharines and has a certain historic value and as such should be preserved and put to a beneficial use e.g. daycare centre, youth centre, art gallery. Persons who are interested in saving this property for the benefit and enjoyment of the people of St. Catharines please contact Carol Vanecko, Ext. 291.

PERSONAL

For Sale: Two year old brick bungalow with fireplace, floor-to-ceiling windows and patio doors. Master bedroom with attached 2 piece bathroom, two additional bedrooms and 4 piece bathroom. This home is situated on an attractive one acre sloping lot at Niagara-on-the-Lake within sight of the golf course and lake. Please phone 468-2671 after July 1.

For Rent: Spacious, modern two bedroom apartment in a six unit building located near Lake and Welland Streets. Heating and outdoor parking are included in the rent. Telephone Gerry Dirks at local 213, or 684-6714.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, ext. 255.



BROCK UNIVERSITY ACT, 1971, RECEIVES ROYAL ASSENT

On June 17, 1971, the Brock University Act, 1971, received Royal Assent. The official name of the Board of Governors is now Board of Trustees. The new Act also redefines certain responsibilities of the Board and Senate.

TEACHERS' COLLEGE NOW COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

As of July 1, St. Catharines Teachers' College became an integral part of Brock University and will be known as the College of Education, Brock University.

The first dean of the new College of Education will be Dr. Sidney Irvine, presently on the staff of Althouse College and the Faculty of Graduate Studies at the University of Western Ontario. Dr. Irvine, was born in Scotland; after graduating in English Literature from the University of Aberdeen, he completed his Ph.D. in Psychology at the University of London. He comes to Brock with extensive experience in Africa, the United Kingdom and the United States, as well as at the University of Western Ontario, and an international reputation as a scholar. Earlier this year Dr. Irvine was the principal recipient of a \$50,000 grant from the Department of University Affairs for a three-year study of the adjustment of young Canadian teachers. He is now in Rhodesia continuing a research project with the support of the Canada Council, but will be returning to assume his new post in the latter part of August. As Dean, Dr. Irvine will be a member of the Senate of Brock University and with his colleagues in the College will have the responsibility of developing proposals for new programmes in teacher education at the University.

Mr. R.B. Moase, Principal of the St. Catharines Teachers' College since its establishment in 1965, will become Associate Dean of the new College of Education. Mr. Moase, who obtained his Bachelor of Arts and Master of Education degrees at the University of Toronto, has a distinguished record in teaching and teacher education in Ontario. During 1964 and 1965 he served as Secretary of the McLeod Committee on Teacher Education which recommended that teacher education should become the responsibility of the universities and provided much of the impetus for the integration of the teachers' colleges and the Ontario universities.

Twelve other members of the St. Catharines Teachers' College staff will join the University effective July 1 with the initial designation of Special Lecturer in Education. One new appointment will be shared jointly between the College and the Drama

Division of the University's Department of English: Mr. Desmond Davis, a graduate of the University of Sydney, Australia, who has been teaching at Brantford Collegiate Institute, will provide instruction in theatre arts in both the College and the University for the coming session as a Special Lecturer. Mr. Davis, who has a strong commitment to the development of dramatic skills as an aid to excellence in teaching, has been actively involved in the direction of a large number of dramatic productions in Canada and in Australia, including children's theatre.

CLAIR HURLBUT RETIRES

After six years on the staff of the University, Clair Hurlbut retired at the end of June. Clair was associated initially with the early construction phase of the Tower building and later acted as Coordinator on renovations, furnishings and associated services in which capacity he won the lasting friendship of his many associates. On June 29 he was feted at a reception which was attended by approximately 90 of his colleagues. We extend to Clair our best wishes for health and happiness in his retirement.

Clair is succeeded by Howard Rymer, who was Construction Superintendent at the Lincoln County Board of Education prior to joining Brock. Any requests pertaining to renovations, furnishings and telephone installations should now be directed to Howard.

LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

Mr. Roger McNeely, Department of Geological Sciences, attended the Thirty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the American Society of Limnology and Oceanography at the University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, June 14-17. Mr. McNeely also participated in a pre-conference field trip to Fisheries Research Board's Experimental Lakes Area, southeast of Kenora. Conference sessions included a wide spectrum of topics ranging from lake geochemistry, heavy metal and pesticide toxicity to primary production and eutrophication.

COMPUTER CENTRE'S OPEN-HOUSE

The Computer Centre's recent open-house proved an overwhelming success, attracting at least 470 visitors.

About 50% of the visitors obtained a computerized character analysis, in some cases not only for themselves but for their friends and relatives. This program and the game playing terminal for Tic-Tac-Toe and Blackjack were very popular.

The more ambitious visitors wrote and submitted simple programs written in BASIC, after about 30 minutes training. 33 of these programs were run, with 20 successfully completing execution.

HEALTH SERVICE NUMBERS CHANGE

The Health Service extension numbers have been changed from 227 and 228 to 395 and 396. Please make the necessary changes in your Directory.

BROCK ATHLETES COMPETE ON HOLIDAY WEEK-END

Athletes from Brock University fared well on the recent holiday week-end. Dave Viney, third year student finished fourth of thirty-two competitors in a five mile road race in North Bay, Ontario, on June 30. Viney's time of 24:25 was one minute slower than the winner Brian Bissen of the University of Waterloo.

In the South-Western Ontario Championship Meet at the University of Western Ontario in London, two Brock Athletes qualified for the Ontario Age-Class Championships with their fine performances. First year student Michael Brett's personal best time of 1:59.1 for the 880 yards was good for a second place finish in the final. In the three mile event Terry Neal was fourth with a time of 15:51.

The Brock Track Team will travel to Kitchener on July 10th to participate in the All-Ontario Senior Championships.

IN THE NEWS

Dr. Marvin Blauer

Prof. Marvin Blauer, Department of Politics, met with Stephen Lewis, the provincial leader of the NDP, urging that special consideration should be given to the problems of regional government in this area. Mr. Lewis agreed and said a special committee would be struck to look into this matter which promises to be a key issue in the coming provincial election.

Dr. J.J. Flint

Prof. J.J. Flint participated in a geological field trip to the Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan, June 15-17. The trip, organized by Dr. W.O. Kupsh, Director of the Institute of Northern Studies, University of Saskatchewan, involved various members of the Department of Geology at the University of Saskatchewan at Saskatoon, and focused on the stratigraphy and Quaternary history of southwestern Saskatchewan. Prof. Flint is pursuing a research project on the paleohydrology of glacially carved channels.

PERSONAL

WORK WANTED: STORE is a youth project funded by the Opportunities for Youth program instituted by the federal government. They operate Project Odd Job, which is an attempt to find jobs, any jobs, for out-of-work students. So if you've got a lawn to cut, or kids to watch, gardens to weed, anything at all, give us a call. 688-3130. Vian Andrews.

TORONTO TELEPHONE BOOKS: Anyone still wanting white or yellow pages, please call the switchboard.

NEEDED: Friday afternoon ride to Buffalo, (Rochester, Syracuse, Ithaca, Elmira, even better). Call ext. 259.

FOR SALE: Close to Brock, 2 storey brick house, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, family room, Garage. Fully landscaped. Will also consider renting. Call ext. 323.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.



FACULTY AND STAFF SERVICE CARDS

Commencing July 28, all faculty and staff will require a new service card. This card will be mandatory for obtaining library privileges and for identification.

Photographs will be taken:

Tuesday, July 27, 1971 in
West Thistle corridor, near walk-through lounge
9:00 a.m. - 5:00 a.m.

RADIO BROCK

The Department of Information & Development has contracted time for Radio Brock. Any department wishing to convey messages to students are welcome to take advantage of this service. Kindly let the Department of Information & Development know 3 days in advance.

IN THE NEWS

Dr. Peter Rand

Prof. Peter Rand, Department of Biological Sciences, and graduate student Denis LeNeveu visited the U.S. National Institutes of Health in Washington on July 8 and 9. Dr. Rand presented a seminar on "X-ray Diffraction of Model Membrane Systems" at the Laboratory of Physical Biology. The purpose of the trip was to coordinate research projects in both laboratories, whose interests are very close, in order to avoid duplication of effort and the possibility of either laboratory being 'scooped'.

Dr. Arnold Lowenberger

Prof. Arnold Lowenberger, Dean of Students and Director of the Grade XII Program was a guest on Channel 11 News on July 13 at which time he discussed the Grade XII Summer Program and the proposed Physical Education Centre.

CONTINUING EDUCATION SPONSORS FILM

On Wednesday, August 4, the Department of Continuing Education is sponsoring the film "Americans on Everest" which will be shown in Thistle 247 at 7:00 p.m. Everyone is welcome and there is no charge.

SUMMER SWIM

Tickets for summer swim at Burgoyne pool are now available for members of the Brock community and their families.

The tickets may be obtained from the Student Services office, Room 202 of the Residence.

SUMMER MOVIES

The Collage film series presents "Rosemary's Baby" starring Mia Farrow and John Cassavettes on Saturday and Sunday, July 17 and 18, in Room 247 at 7:00 and 9:00 p.m. This movie is not restricted, and admission is \$1.00.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

The Security Officer, Mr. D.F. Roberts, is now located in room 218 of the Tower. The new phone listings are 388 and 389.

PERSONAL

FOR RENT: 2 Apartments, bedroom, 4 pc. bath, stove and frig, living room, parking space, laundry room and storage space. Call 682-2107.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.



FACULTY AND STAFF SERVICE CARDS

Commencing July 28, all faculty and staff will require a new service card. This card will be mandatory for obtaining library privileges and for identification.

Photographs will be taken:

Tuesday, July 27, 1971 in
West Thistle corridor, near walk-through lounge
9:00 a.m. - 4.00 p.m.

Editor's note: Campus News regrets that the time stated in last week's issue for photographs being taken was incorrect, and that it should have read 9.00 a.m. - 4.00 p.m.

CONFERENCE ON TRACE SUBSTANCES IN ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

John A.C. Fortescue attended the 5th Annual Conference on Trace Substances in Environmental Health at the University of Missouri from June 29-30. At the Conference, 46 papers were given on current topics of interest including Epidemiology, Environmental Pollution, Metabolic Effects of Trace Substances, Health effects of trace substances, Analytical Methodology and Geochemical and Geographical relationships to health and disease. Dr. Fortescue delivered a paper entitled "A Preliminary study of relationships between patterns on topographic, geological, land use and geochemical maps of the area around St. Catharines, Ontario", which was well received by the conference which included over 200 scientists representing a relatively large number of disciplines. Dr. Fortescue, one of the few Canadians present at the Conference, was a Head Table guest during the banquet.

AMERICANS ON EVEREST

On Wednesday, August 4, the film "Americans on Everest" will be shown in Thistle 247, 7:00 – 8:00 p.m. There is no admission charge.

BROCK'S O.F.Y. PROGRAM HALF-WAY TO COMPLETION

Brock's Opportunities for Youth program is half-way through the summer, and well on its way to a successful September 1 completion date. Fifty-six students have been working hard on four different projects - a land use survey and data mapping project headed up by student project leaders Gordon Douglas, Elaine Beane and Paul Baker; a project to catalogue local archival documents led by Randy Oiling; an A.R.C. Industries employment study led by Rick Stutsman and Beth Bland which will provide training programs with planning boards; and a coordinated community services for youth project, led by Les Grzbowski, which provides various local institutions with student help for the summer. Randy Martin is the overall program manager, providing coordination among the projects and the University.

Many of Brock's faculty and staff have given professional guidance. Professors Nicholas Yarmoshuk, Morris Berkowitz and Walter Waton, Department of Sociology; Trevor Denton, Sociology and Urban Studies; Alun Hughes, Geography; Nancy Johnston, Psychology; Rod Church, Politics; John Burtniak, Library; Gord Kennedy, Computer Centre; Gerry Krumrei, Audio Visual Services; and many members of the Finance Department.

Randy Martin recently described Brock's projects on Professor Marvin Blauer's television program "The Political Scene" and Randy along with projects leaders were guests on Laura Sabia's "Hot Line".

PUBLICATION

"A Matter of Self Presentation in the Home" by Trevor Denton (Department of Sociology and Urban Studies Institute) has just been published in Habitat (Vol. 14, Nos. 1-2, pp. 10 - 13, 1971).

SUMMER MOVIES

The Collage film series presents "Charlie Bubbles" starring Albert Finney and Liza Minnelli on Saturday and Sunday, July 24 and 25 at 7:00 and 9:00 p.m. in Room 247. This film is restricted and admission is \$1.00.

BROCK ATHLETE WINS IN HAMILTON

Dave Viney, running for Brock University at the Bay Area All-Comers Meet in Hamilton, July 16, won the 10,000 meter event in the time of 33:47. This is the fastest time

recorded by a Brock Athlete for the metric 6 mile distance. Other Brock track competitors were Dennis Levenue, 4th in 5000 meters, and Michael Brett, 9th over all in the 800 meter distance.

PERSONAL

FOR SALE: Two year old brick bungalow with fireplace. Three bedrooms. One acre lot at Niagara-on-the-Lake. Phone 468-2671.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT. 255.



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICES

CIVIC HOLIDAY

Please be advised that Monday, August 2, 1971 will be observed as Civic Holiday at Brock University.

Since Summer Session classes will be held on this date, certain employees may be required to work but will be entitled to Overtime Pay or equivalent time off as set out in the Overtime Policy.

LIBRARY HOURS

The library will remain open on the August Civic Holiday, Monday, August 2, 1971, from 8.30 a.m.-10 p.m. The Reference Department will be open from 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. only. Technical Services staff will not be on duty that day.

EMERGENCY CALLS

It has been noted that in certain instances the Brock switchboard operator is being contacted for emergency calls.

Any such calls involving security should be placed directly with the Security Office, Local 388 or 389. In this way the time interval will be reduced and effective action can be taken immediately.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Members of Faculty and Staff who have not had their photographs taken for the new Service Card will be able to do so on Wednesdays, between 1:00 and 2:00 p.m. in the Audio Visual office, Th. 235, off the west Thistle corridor.

STAFF VACANCIES

A Secretary (grade to be determined) is required for the Department of Music. A knowledge of shorthand is preferred but not essential. Previous training in music would be an asset.

A Secretary (grade to be determined) is required for the Dean of the College of Education. A working knowledge of shorthand would be preferred.

A Secretary (Grade 4) is required for the Department of English, Drama Division. Knowledge of shorthand would be preferred. An active interest in the Drama field would be an advantage.

All interested persons should submit a written application to Personnel no later than August 6, 1971.

CANADA COUNCIL AID PROGRAMS 1972-73

Brochures and Application Forms for the several Canada Council Aid Programs, 1972-73, have been received. Copies of the brochure have been distributed to chairmen of the humanities and social science departments. Application forms are available in the office of the Dean of Arts and Science.

The closing date for the Leave and Research Fellowships Competition is October 1, 1971.

SUMMER MOVIES

BUSU Summer Movies presents Bo Widerberg's "Elvira Madigan" in Room 247 on Saturday, July 31, and Sunday, August 1, at 7:00 and 9:00 p.m. Admission is \$1.00.

IN THE NEWS

Dr. A.G. Lowenberger

Prof. Arnold Lowenberger was a guest on Prof. Marvin Blauer's "Political Scene" on Channel 8 on Monday, July 26 at 7:30 p.m. He will appear again on the program on Friday, July 30 at the same time. Topic of both programs - Brock University's "Grade XII Program".

PERSONAL

FOR SALE: 14 widths, off-white, fully lined, cotton boucle drapes, 95" in length, will cover 31 ft. wall space; 1 pair rust colored lined drapes, 40" x 90", Westinghouse 30" 4 burner electric stove; and car top carrier with metal mesh box. Please call 352.

FREE KITTENS: 2 silver-grey domestic tabbies, and 2 brown-black domestic tabbies, 12 weeks old, friendly, healthy, housebroken, adorable. Call 468-7726 or Ext. 262.

FOR SALE: Close to Brock, 2 storey, 4 bedroom brick house, 2 baths, large finished family room, garage, fully landscaped. Will consider renting. Call Ext. 323.

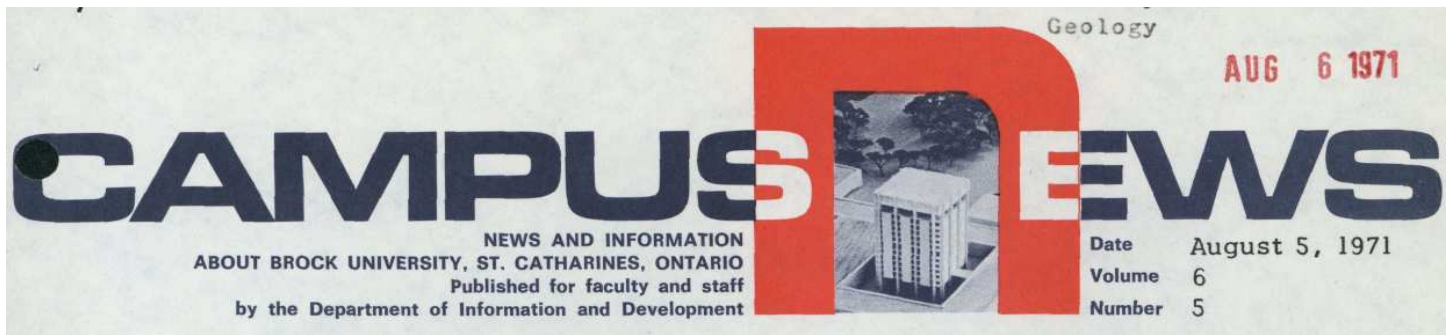
WORK WANTED: STORE is a youth project funded by the Opportunities for Youth program instituted by the federal government. They operate Project Odd Job, which is an attempt to find jobs, any jobs, for out-of-work students. So if you've got a lawn to cut, or kids to watch, gardens to weed, anything at all, give us a call. Vian Andrews, 688-3130.

TEMPORARY HOME WANTED: Is there anyone who would be willing to look after a very pretty, white, half-grown, female cat from August 11 - August 27? Please call Ext. 266, or 892-3706, evenings.

FOLK SINGER

Vincent Olivia from Venezuela will be entertaining the Grade XII Summer Students in the Campus Centre at 8:00 p.m. on August 3. Everyone is welcome and there is no charge.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEM IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.



LIBRARY INVENTORY

PLEASE BE REMINDED THAT THE LIBRARY WILL BE CLOSED FOR INVENTORY FROM SATURDAY, AUGUST 21 TO SUNDAY, AUGUST 29, 1971, INCLUSIVE.

COMMEDIA

Students of Brock University present "The Three Cuckolds" at Brock Amphitheatre, at 9:00 p.m. on August 13, 14 and 15. Admission: \$2.00, Students \$1.00.

INTERNATIONAL GEOCHEMICAL CONGRESS, U.S.S.R.

Brock was recently represented at the International Geochemical Congress held in Moscow, U.S.S.R., by Dr. John Fortescue, Department of Geological Sciences. Dr. Fortescue was encouraged to attend the Congress by Soviet scientists who are concerned with problems involving landscape geochemistry and bio geochemistry.

Dr. Fortescue plans to visit the Geological Surveys of Finland, Sweden and Denmark after the Congress so that biogeochemical research in the Scandinavian countries can be compared with that of ours. Dr. Fortescue will also visit laboratories in England and in the United States on his return trip from Moscow.

SUMMER MOVIES

BUSU Summer Movies presents Michelangelo Antonioni's "Zabriskie Point" with music by The Rolling Stones, The Grateful Dead, The Youngbloods and Pink Floyd in Room 247 on Saturday, August 7 and Sunday, August 8, at 7:00 and 9:00 p.m. Admission is \$1.00. Admittance is restricted to persons 18 years of age or over.

VACANCIES EXIST

A clerk-typist (Grade 2) is required for the Division of Continuing Education. Attention to detail is an important part of this job.

A Secretary-Steno (Grade 3) is required for the Counselling Office in the Department of Student Services. Proficiency in the use of a dictaphone machine is essential.

NORTH TO THE BARRENLANDS

Dr. Richard Bell (Geological Sciences) recently gave up his paddle and canoe, and the well-travelled routes of Algonquin Park, for the caribou moss, mosquitos and blackflies of the Barrenlands west of Rankin Inlet on the western side of Hudson Bay. Dr. Bell is inspecting Archean and Proterozoic rocks, along with enclosed mineral deposits, which comprises his continuing study of Proterozoic stratigraphy. Dr. Bell, a recognized expert on such rocks and mineral deposits, will return to Algonquin Park late in August to complete his studies there.

GRADE XII PROGRAM '71

The Grade XII Summer program is well on its way, and the 127 students from all over Ontario are busy with their four courses that they are taking from a choice of nine (English, Politics, Philosophy, Geography, Science A, Science B, Mathematics A, Mathematics B and French).

But not all their time is spent studying. On July 30th, they attended the Shaw Festival seeing "War, Women and other Trivia". Prior to going to the Niagara-on-the-Lake theatre they were entertained at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Alan Earp where many enjoyed a swim before the buffet dinner. On August 5 they are journeying to Stratford for Shakespeare's "Much Ado About Nothing". BUSAC is sponsoring a beach party to Sherkston on August 8. Many enjoyable evenings have been spent at the traditional Brock porch clubs held in faculty homes.

The program director is Dr. A.G. Lowenberger, and he is ably assisted by two former Grade XII students, Brian Doan and Wilma Vossen.

On August 13 when the course is completed, the 97 students in residence and the 30 others living in the area will know whether they are to be invited to attend Brock as regular full-time students in the fall, or advised to return to high school and complete Grade XIII.

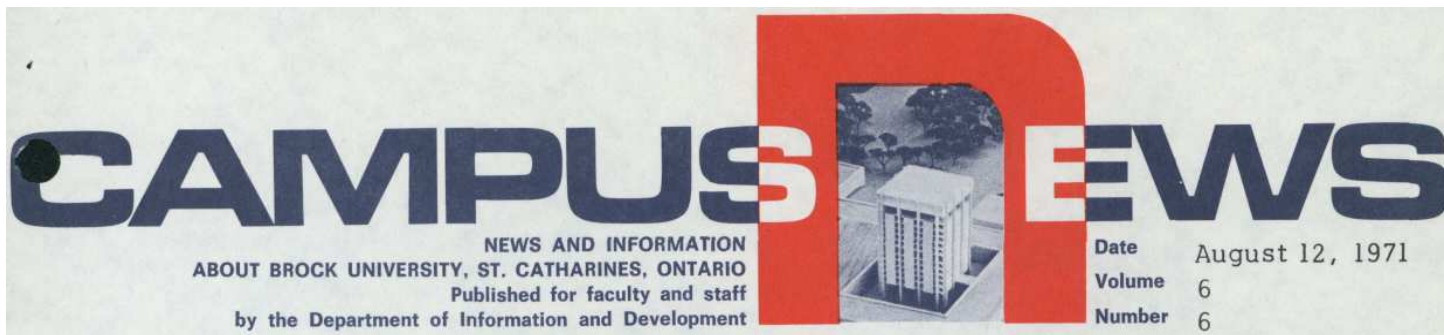
In the past, the program has been very successful and from every indication, this year's program will be no exception.

PERSONAL

FOR RENT: Well maintained, 3 bedroom home in Niagara-on-the-Lake, close to schools, churches and shops. Occupancy available September 15. Telephone Toronto 421-5946 or 630-4936.

FOR SALE: Close to Brock, 2 storey, 4 bedroom brick house, 2 baths, large finished family room, garage, fully landscaped. Will consider renting. Call Ext. 323 or 563-4860,

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEM IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.



CITY OF ST. CATHARINES CENTRAL AREA URBAN RENEWAL SCHEME

Professor E.P. Kayser of the Department of Geography who is Brock University's Representative to the Urban Renewal Citizens Advisory Committee announces that the final version of the City of St. Catharines Central Area Urban Renewal Scheme has recently been published. It is now being assessed by the Citizens Advisory Committee, and will be presented to City Council sometime this fall. A copy of the Scheme is in the University Library and additional copies may be consulted at the Municipal Library. All members of the Brock Community are urged to examine the Renewal Scheme and Professor Kayser would be extremely interested to receive comments and criticisms and to discuss the Scheme in general. As Brock's representative to the Advisory Committee he needs the University community's reaction to the Scheme.

IN THE NEWS

Professor Jack Miller

Jack Miller of the Chemistry Department left August 9 for the U.S.S.R., where he will be presenting a paper on "Fragmentation and Rearrangement Processes in the Mass Spectra of Some Perfluoroaromatic Derivatives of Boron" at the 'Fifth International Conference on Organometallic Chemistry' in Moscow.

From Moscow, Dr. Miller will be going to Israel to attend the 'Fourth International Symposium on Magnetic Resonance' held at the Weizmann Institute in Rehovot and the Hebrew University, Jerusalem. He returns to Brock on September 1.

LIBRARY INVENTORY

Please be reminded that the Library will be closed for Inventory from Sunday, August 22 to Sunday, August 29, 1971, inclusive.

BROCK PEOPLE ON TV

Carrol Vanecko, secretary of the University Librarian, James Hogan, was one of two featured guests on CATV's program "Political Scene". Miss Vanecko discussed her current battle to preserve the Wright house in downtown St. Catharines.

The second guest was Mrs. Michlene Asford, a part-time student at Brock. Mrs. Asford explained the work she has done in collaboration with Prof. Bentley LeBaron to make Grade XII students enrolled in Politics seminars more aware of the situation of the poor in modern Canadian society. The program is scheduled for August 13 at 7.30 p.m.

VACANCY

An opening exists in the Cataloguing Department of the Library for a Magnetic Tape Selectric Typewriter Operator (Grade 3). Specific experience is required, however, applications are also invited from experienced typists who would be willing to undergo a training program and probationary period. In this case, appointment to the Grade 3 level will be delayed and will be dependent on the recommendation of the supervisor.

Interested employees should submit a written application to the Personnel Department no later than Friday, August 20, 1971.

PERSONAL

FOR SALE - Summer cottage (log cabin) on 292 ft. of lakeshore property on Shadomeka Lake, in the Kawartha area. Electricity. Please call Ext. 352 or 227-6812 after 5:00 p.m.

WANTED TO BUY - A second-hand trumpet suitable for a child to learn on. Call Ext. 367 or 688-3062.

FOR SALE - Modern maple dining room table and 4 chairs, lovely old walnut china cabinet, and Mason and Risch upright piano. Ext. 352 or 227-6812.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEM IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.



LIBRARY INVENTORY AND HOURS

PLEASE BE REMINDED THAT THE LIBRARY WILL BE CLOSED FOR INVENTORY FROM SUNDAY, AUGUST 22 to SUNDAY, AUGUST 29, 1971, INCLUSIVE.

From Monday, August 30 until Sunday, September 19, Library hours will be as follows:

Monday - Friday	8:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Saturday – Sunday	Closed

The Library will also be closed on Labour Day, Monday, September 6.

Commencing Monday, September 20 the Library will return to normal winter session hours:

Monday - Friday	8:30 a.m. – 12:00 midnight
Saturday	9:00a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Sunday	9:00a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

NEW CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS

New Departmental Chairmen now in office (since July 1) are:

Classics	Dr. Frank Boggess
History	Dr. Craig Hanyan
Psychology	Dr. John Lavery
Biology	Dr. Arthur Houston

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Members of Faculty and Staff who have not had their photographs taken for the new Service Card will be able to do so on Wednesday, between 1:00 and 2:00 p.m. in the Audiovisual office, Th. 235, off the west Thistle corridor.

FACULTY MEMBERS ELECTED TO BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Faculty members elected by Senate to the Board of Trustees (formerly the Board of Governors) under the terms of the amended Brock University Act which has been operative since it received Royal assent on June 17, 1971, are Professors John McEwen (History), Peter Peach (Geology) and Jack Miller (Chemistry). Three student members have yet to be elected by the Student body.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO DEAN OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Mr. Patrick Beard (B.A., Brock University 1970) will become Administrative Assistant to the Dean of Arts and Science with effect August 30, 1971.

Mr. Beard will provide assistance in the discharge of the Dean's administrative duties and in the obtaining of background information required for Senate matters and planning purposes.

This appointment has been made after consideration of a motion adopted at the July meeting of Senate. While at Brock, Mr. Beard served as President of the Student Assembly.

CANADA COUNCIL GRANT FOR BROCK CONFERENCE

Brock is to receive a grant of \$1, 930 from the Canada Council in support of a conference on Archaeology in Cyprus to be held at Brock October 15-17, sponsored by the Department of Classics. The Director of Antiquities for Cyprus Dr. Vassos Karageorghis, and many leading classical archaeologists are expected to attend the conference, the first to be organized on the subject in North America.

PART TIME ASSISTANCE REQUIRED

The Department of Politics is seeking the assistance of recent graduates in this field who would be interested in working with the Department on a part time basis during the winter session. Those interested should contact the departmental secretary at local 213.

RESEARCH GRANT FOR GEOGRAPHERS

Professors H.J. Gayler and E.P. Kayser have been awarded a research grant in the amount of \$8, 500 by the Canadian Council on Urban and Regional Research for their study of the relationship between socio-economic factors and the journey to work within the Niagara region.

AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICES

Mr. David Bennett has been appointed to the position of Supervisor, Audio-Visual Services with effect August 17, 1971. He received his B.A. degree from McMaster University. He has had extensive experience with the National Film Board as a screen writer, screen editor and screen director. In recent years he has been heavily involved in the production of audio-visual software for Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Field Enterprises Educational Corporation, and Scott Foresman and Company. He comes to Brock University from Sheridan College, Oakville.

Mr. Bennett has expressed his desire to provide advice and service to faculty regarding the use and development of our audio-visual facilities. He may be found in Thistle 235, Extensions 256, 257.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION OFFICES MOVED

The Department of Physical Education and Recreation has moved their offices to the College of Education Building. The offices are located in the lower hallway, room 8a. Telephone extensions remain 238 and 372.

SPECIAL SUMMER PROGRAM FOR GRADE XII STUDENTS

At the conclusion of this year's Special Program, 124 of the 127 students who had registered in July were invited to enter in first year at Brock next month.

Sixteen of the thirty-one first year students who obtained scholarship standing in the past session entered through the 1970 Special Program.

IN THE NEWS

Professor Lewis Soroka

Professor Lewis Soroka of the Department of Economics and Professor James Norton who was a Visiting Professor in the same Department during the past session, appeared on CBC's Summer Week-End (Channel 6) last Sunday as members of a panel hastily convened to comment on the economic measures announced earlier by President Nixon.

Professor Gordon Coggins

Senate has confirmed the appointment of Professor Gordon Coggins as Marshal of Convocation for the 1971/72 session. Professor Coggins will supervise arrangements for the Fall Convocation scheduled for September 30.

Mr. John Vandenhoff

Mr. John Vandenhoff, Brock's glass blower extraordinaire will be featured on the program "Political Scene" to be shown over Channel 8 at 7:30 p.m. on Friday, August 20. John will discuss alternatives to the high school as a method of training young people for skilled jobs.

LANDSCAPING AND SITE SERVICES FOR THE ATHLETIC BUILDING

Approval in principle has been obtained from the Department of University Affairs respecting two projects:

- (a) landscaping the area between the Tower and the escarpment and also between Thistle West and the College of Education, and
- (b) site services for the Athletic and Physical Recreation Building to be constructed to the west.

VACANCY

A secretary for the Brock University Students' Union, Inc. The person applying for this position must have a typing speed of 60 words/min. or more, short hand, a knowledge of office equipment, filing procedure and previous job experience.

For application, please phone 684-2712.

PERSONAL

FOR RENT - Apartment in Niagara-on-the-Lake comprising 4 bedrooms, living room, kitchen (fridge and stove provided) and bathroom. Laundry facilities provided. Phone 468-3546 after 6:00 p.m.

WANTED - Occasional ride to Welland. Call Ext. 317.

FOR SALE - 1968 Renault 10 - moss green, automatic, push button, safety checked. Call 358-9892 after 5:00 p.m.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEM IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Please note that normal working hours at Brock University will change from 8:30 a.m. 4:30 p.m. to 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. effective August 30, 1971.

THISTLE THEATRE BOX OFFICE HOURS

September 7 - December 17, 1971
January 5 - April 18, 1972

Mondays	12 noon - 7:00 p.m.
Tuesdays through Fridays	11:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
(holidays excepted)	

Additional Service on Performance Days only - 7:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. Telephone 684-7541, or 684-7201, ext. 366.

IN THE NEWS

Professor E.P. Kayser

Professor E.P. Kayser of the Geography Department will be this week's featured guest on Cable TV program "Political Scene". Prof. Kayser and host Marv Blauer will discuss the current controversy over the extension of Highway 406 and the problems of urban transportation in general.

Randy Oiling

Randy Oiling, OFY Archives Project Leader, appeared on the CKTB radio program "Coffee Break" with Jean Stanway on Monday, August 23, to discuss the success of the OFY Archives Program at Brock.

NATIONAL STUDENT CONFERENCE ON UNEMPLOYMENT

A National Student Conference on Unemployment was held in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan on August 20, 21, 22. The University of Saskatchewan Student's Union was the host of the conference where representatives from Student Associations across Canada of approximately 20 universities attended. The Brock University Student's Union was represented by Nick Karalis, Vice President Internal, and Drew Davidson, Academic Affairs Co-ordinator. The delegates concerned themselves primarily with the political and economic aspects of the Canadian unemployment situation. They examined the problem of student unemployment as it related to the current unemployment situation as a whole, and evaluated the student summer employment programs such as OFY. On the basis of these examinations, they developed a strategy contained in a brief and this is to be submitted to the Federal Government. Apart from the problem of student unemployment which concerned most of the delegates, separate sessions were held on the effect of unemployment on the quality of life in Canada, unemployment in Quebec and unemployed women.

Both Nick Karalis and Drew Davidson have copies of the brief if anyone wishes to see it.

VACANCY EXISTS

An opening exists in the Circulation Department of the Library for a Library Assistant -Grade 2. Duties are those related to the borrowing and returning of library materials by faculty, staff and students.

Applications should be submitted to the Personnel Department no later than September 1, 1971.

DEI GELOSI COMPAGNE

Brock's Commedia group, the Dei Gelosi Compagne, will be resident at Niagara-on-the-Lake from August 26 through September 5, performing at the Firehall Theatre.

BROCK CO-OP CHILD CARE CENTRE RAFFLE

Mr. John Dawson, of Niagara Falls, was the winner of the Brock Co-Op Child Care Centre Raffle.

The prize was a \$20.00 credit for books at the book store.

PERSONAL

FOR RENT: TO SUBLET: 2 bedroom Apartment, 15 Towering Heights, Canadian Towers. Available immediately. Phone 688-3957.

WANTED: Ride home and back to Brock during noon hour. Riverview - Fernwood area. Call 934-2872 after 5:00 p.m.

FOR SALE: 1962 BUICK HARDTOP, fully powered, very good running condition. Phone 684-3718 after 7:00 p.m.

NEEDED: Ride between Niagara Falls (corner of Lundy's Lane and Drummond Road area) and Brock University beginning in September. Willing to share expenses. Please call ext. 285.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEM IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT. 255.



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Please be advised that Monday, September 6, 1971 will be observed as Labour Day Holiday at Brock University.

IN THE NEWS

Professor E.A. Cherniak

Dr. E.A. Cherniak of the Department of Chemistry has been appointed a Visting Research Professor at the Institute of Physical Chemistry, Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden. Professor Cherniak will be working with the Director of the Institute, Professor S. Claesson and his associates, on the flash photolysis of amino acids and proteins and on the application of the flash photolysis method to electron transfer processes in solution. His paper on the radiolysis of trifluoroacetic acid will appear in the October issue of the Canadian Journal of Chemistry, and while in Sweden Dr. Cherniak plans to complete other papers including "Notes on Chemical Physics" and "Celebration of Man".

Professor Alun Hughes

Two recent computer atlases, for Ottawa-Hull and Kenya, are reviewed by Alun Hughes of the Geography Department in the latest issue of the Canadian Cartographer.

Professor M.S. Manocha

Dr. M.S. Manocha has been awarded an Alexander von Humboldt Fellowship and he will attend the First International Congress of Mycology in England shortly. Dr. Manocha is currently on Sabbatical leave in Germany.

Mr. Severin Sverre

Mr. S. Sverre, a candidate for the M.Sc. degree in biology under the supervision of Professor A.W.F. Banfield, has recently been awarded C.I.L. Wildlife Management Fellowship.

NEW LOCATION

The Student Awards Office has moved and is now located in Room 206, Residence. The telephone extensions will remain the same.

NEW TELEPHONE EXTENSIONS

The new telephone extension for B.U.S.A.C. is 430 and 431 for the Press Office.

PERSONAL

FOR SALE: 3 bedroom brick house with natural stone fireplace. Excellent location. Telephone 688-5329.

FOR SALE: 10 speed English 'Raleigh' Racer, new and in perfect condition. Must Sell - Best Offer. Enquire at Reference Office, Brock Library or telephone 562-5141.

FOR SALE: 2 Ski Racks - May be seen at Book Store, or call Mike at 339 or 349.

NEEDED: Ride between Niagara Falls (corner of Lundy's Lane and Drummond Road area) and Brock University beginning in September. Willing to share expenses. Please call ext. 285.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEM IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT.
255.



CHEST X-RAYS

The Mobile X-Ray Unit will be at Brock University, DeCew Campus on Tuesday, September 14, and Thursday, September 16 at 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. This chest x-ray service is sponsored by the Christmas Seal Association. All faculty and staff are welcome.

Everyone is encouraged to have a yearly chest x-ray excepting pregnant women.

WOODROW WILSON FELLOWSHIPS

This fall, for the first time in more than twenty years, there will be no Woodrow Wilson Fellowship competition. Among college professors, and those college seniors who are thinking of becoming professors, this annual competition has become as much a part of the fall term as sports activities.

In announcing that the fellowship program would be temporarily suspended, H. Ronald Rouse, National Director of the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation, said, "Funds currently available to the Foundation for the first year graduate fellowships are being used to support over 200 Fellows during the 1971-72 academic year. Prospects for securing new funds are uncertain. During the coming year, trustees and officers of the Foundation in cooperation with representatives of the academic world, will design a new fellowship program taking into account recent developments in graduate education and in the teaching profession, and seek funds for this new program."

ART EXHIBIT

OLD SKILLS IN NEW HANDS - September 8-28

The Ancient Art of Batik (decorating by wax resist and dyes) is enjoying a new renaissance. Contemporary artists now design screens and decors for architecture, this being the best illustration that old skills in new hands have lost none of the magic, but have added new lustre and excitement to this most delightful and ancient craft. This exhibition is in the Thistle Theatre Lobby, September 8 to 28.

IN THE NEWS

Mr. Donald Acaster

Donald Acaster, Thistle Theatre Manager and Production Director, is currently the Lighting Designer for "Lucia de Lamermoor", "The Merry Widow", and "Macbeth" being presented by the Canadian Opera Company at the O'Keefe Centre for the Performing Arts in Toronto, September 17 - October 16.

BROCK UNIVERSITY FACULTY WIVES

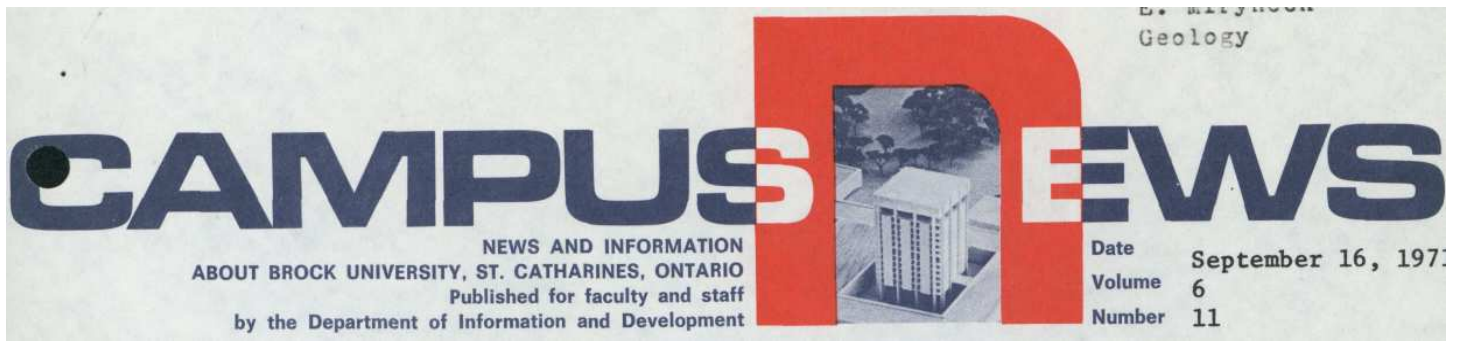
The Faculty Wives are readying their program for the 1971-72 session, according to Mrs. Use Sprung, President. A letter of welcome to new and old members will be in the mail shortly, together with a proposed new name for the organization, and an outline of activities for the year. A new facet is the introduction of interest groups of considerable variety, to get underway in October. The first meeting will take the form of an International Supper on October 14.

PERSONAL

Witnesses wanted: Would any person or persons seeing the car accident in the parking lot on Friday, September 3, 1971, in which a white cougar was badly damaged, please call Mr. Roberts, Security Officer, Ext. 388, or Mrs. Swalm, in the Registrar's Office, Ext. 262.

For Sale: Fridge - Coldspot, 9 months old, white, 10 cu.ft., excellent condition, Ext. 296.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITJEM IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.



LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS

During the summer, Sylvia Osterbind, Chief Reference Librarian, has been compiling a variety of bibliographies and guides to the library collections. The following list of titles is now available and copies may be picked up from the Reference Department:

Guide to Dissertations. An annotated listing of bibliographies and guides to dissertations from the U.S.A., Canada, Great Britain, France and Germany and in many disciplines. All items listed may be consulted in the Reference Department.

Style Manuals. A complete listing of all style manuals available in the University Library.

Quick Guides to Canadian Literature
French-Canadian Literature
American Literature
English Literature
German Literature
Spanish Literature
French Literature

The quick guides list card catalogue entries, indexing and abstracting services and selected reference books which could be of use to students searching for information for essays, seminar topics and term papers.

There are still available some copies of the Fine Arts Bibliographies which were compiled last year and these can also be obtained by visiting the Reference Department.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICES

Shuttle Bus

The no-charge service between Glenridge and Decew Campuses will commence operations on Monday, September 20th. Time tables have been mailed to all Departments and extra copies are available at the Tower reception desk.

Food Services

Revised business hours commencing September 20th.

Tower Cafeteria and Snack Bar

7:45 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. Monday to Friday
(Lunch 11:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.)

Residence Cafeteria - also open to non-residents

Lunch 11:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Supper 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.

The Residence Cafeteria is open 7 days a week

Bell Telephone Information Number

Would persons dialing Bell Telephone Information, please dial "9" before "411", otherwise the calls are going into The College of Education Library.

SECURITY NOTICES

Brock Rock 111

On Sunday, September 19, 1971, the main entrance to the University, which allows access to the main parking lot, will be closed and manned by student marshals.

Those members of the Brock community who wish to enter at this point and park in the main parking lot because they do not wish to go to the concert in the football field where parking will be specifically provided for this event, may do so on presentation of Brock identification.

Entrance to the Tower will be through the main door only, and again Brock identification must be produced to the guard on duty.

The College of Education will also be locked for the day and entrance may only be made through the main entrance. Persons wishing access to this building must have a specific business reason for so doing and be prepared to present Brock identification to the duty guard.

Glenridge campus will also be locked for the day, and entrance made only through the main front entrance with Brock identification being presented to the guard.

The student residence will be locked all day also, with access only to those persons in possession of a residence key. Persons encountered within the residence that day may be challenged by the duty guard for Brock identification which must be produced. Persons without identification and no residence student sponsorship will be escorted from the premises.

The access road to the student residence will also be blocked off that day and only those persons unloading luggage will be permitted entry, except for Brock physical plant or other emergency service vehicles on duty.

The only entrance to the University for Brock Rock 111 will be via St. David's road.

Wallets

Since April 1971 there have been ten ladies' purses or wallets stolen from offices and other places on both campuses, and one attempted theft of a wallet.

The thefts occurred in the following departments:

Mathematics - 11th floor Tower
Room 143 - Thistle
Economics - 12th floor Tower
Student residence - private room
Faculty Club Servery - 13th floor Tower
Box Office - Thistle Theatre
Administration - 10th floor Tower
Library - 5th floor Tower
Geography - Thistle
Sociology - 8th floor Tower
Chemistry - Glenridge Campus

Many of these purses or wallets were taken from departmental secretaries' offices which were left unattended for a few minutes with purses being left either on the desk or concealed in unlocked drawers or cabinets.

For the protection of your valuable documents, to say nothing of money and in some cases irreplaceable pictures of sentimental value, staff members are urgently requested to either take their purses or wallets with them, or lock them up in some secure place when offices are left unattended even for a few moments.

Miss Carol Dingwall of Chemistry urgently requests the return of her wallet and identification papers taken from her purse. The money is of no concern but pictures of her parents cannot be replaced.

Re: Keys

Security personnel have observed while patrolling the buildings during office hours that some office occupants are in the habit of opening their office doors and leaving the keys in the lock. On many occasions, it has been noted that doors are open with keys in the lock and the office is unattended.

In the interests of the general security, it would be appreciated if this practice would cease.

The Federal Department of National Revenue, Division of Custom and Excise, has requested all non-resident of Canada students who may be operating non-duty paid vehicles in Canada, to report to the Customs Office at 32 Church Street, St. Catharines, Ontario immediately so that their vehicles can be legally documented on Form E29B.

ART IN THE TOWER

The University has recently acquired a number of paintings by two European artists now making their home in Canada.

Kazimir Glaz represented Poland at the IV Biennale de Paris at the Museum of Modern Art in Paris in 1965 where he was awarded the special Marc Chagall Prize and the Erasmus Prize scholarship to study and work in France. While in Paris he was artist-in-residence at the Michael Karolyi Foundation. Much occupied in research with light in space through rhythm the two paintings in the 13th floor foyer illustrate Glaz' "rhythm light" influenced by the Canadian landscape.

Jaroslav Hovadik is one of a group of talented Czechoslovakians who came to Canada after the Russian invasion of their homeland in 1968. The prints in the south-west lounge, 13th floor, illustrate his very personal style of art, a rich combination of poetic imagery and abstract texture. His deeply embossed prints combine many complex elements collage, repeated cut out forms, montages of letters. Since his arrival in Canada, Hovadik has had a number of successful one-man shows and has been quickly accepted in professional art circles.

COMPUTER CENTRE NON-CREDIT COURSE (CS001)

Two lectures, on BASIC CONCEPTS OF COMPUTING, will be held on September 21 and September 22 at 7:30 p.m. in Room 243.

These lectures are open to all faculty, students and staff in the University.

SAVE THE WRIGHT PROPERTY COMMITTEE

The Committee for the Preservation of the Wright Property, (125 James Str.) will be presenting their petition, recommendations, and criticisms of City Council's decision to turn this property into a courthouse and quite possibly another parking lot, to Council Monday, September 20, at 7 p.m. The Committee has issued an invitation to anyone interested in lending their moral support and presence to attend and asks that if anyone in favour of preserving this property as a possible library extension and daycare centre has not signed the petition they contact Carol Vanecko, Room 214, The Library before September 20th.

APPOINTMENT OF JOB ANALYST

Effective September 13, 1971, Mr. John A. Paul (B.A., Brock, '71) joined the staff of the Personnel Department as Job Analyst. Mr. Paul will report to Mr. I.G. Armour, Personnel Assistant.

VACANCY EXISTS

Applications are invited with regard to the position of Secretary (Grade 4) in the Department of Philosophy. Qualifications required include accurate typing skills and a working knowledge of shorthand. Applications should be submitted, in writing, to the Personnel Department no later than Wednesday, September 22, 1971.

PUBLICATIONS

Professor B.J. Bucknall, Romance Studies.

A study entitled "From Material to Spiritual Food in " A la recherche du temps perdu" (Proust)" by Dr. Barbara J. Bucknall has been published in the spring issue of l'Esprit Createur (University of Kansas), Vol. XI, No.1, pages 52-60.

Professor I. Masse, Economics

An article entitled "Commercial Application of Government Research and Development Output" recently published in the National Contract Management Journal by Professor I. Masse, has been selected by Federal Publications Inc. (U. S.) to be included in the 1971 Yearbook of Procurement Articles. The Yearbook is to be published in the spring of 1972.

IN THE NEWS

Professor M.J. Cardy

Professor M.J. Cardy attended the 3rd International Congress on the Enlightenment at the University of Nancy, France, from July 14 to 24 where, on July 21, he read a paper on Rousseau's "irreconcilable ennemi", Marmontel.

LA MATERNELLE FRANCAISE

Registrants are still being accepted for La Maternelle Francaise, the nursery school (morning) and kindergarten (afternoon), where activities are conducted in French, English and French-speaking children are welcome. A French-speaking University of Quebec graduate and specialist in child education at this level is the teacher. For further information call Professor R.P. Rand, Ext 201 or Mrs. Cynthia Rand at 684-3536.

FACULTY AND STAFF SPORTS

Golf Tournament

Twenty-four participants took part in this year's eighteen-hole event held Friday, September 10 at Twenty Valley, Vineland. The results were as follows:

Ladies' Medalist	-	Linda Meisner
Men's Medalist	-	Bob Anderson
Callaway Winner	-	Jacques Dupuis
Closest to Pin #9	-	Bob Anderson
Long Drive #2	-	Jacques Dupuis
Hidden Hole Prizes	-	Henry Friesen
		Peter Barclay
		Roger Reynolds
		Henry Petkau

Recreational Swimming

For Faculty, Staff and family, each Sunday, evening from 7:00 - 8:00 p.m. at the Grantham Y. (401 Linwell)

Opening session Sunday, October 3. This invitation does not include guests.

TUCK SHOP

Valet Cleaners is again pleased to extend their dry cleaning service to the Brock Community at these money saving prices.

Pants.....	.55
Skirts.....	.55
Blouses.....	.55
Sweaters.....	.55
Suit Coats.....	.55
Suit (2pc.).....	1.10
Dresses.....	1.10
Coats.....	1.50 (and up)
Jackets.....	1.10
Shirts (Laundered)....	.30
Shirts.....	.55
Ties.....	.35

These prices are in effect at the Tuck Shop or Valet's King St. Plant, with a Brock I.D. Card.

N.B. Valet will not clean Suede coats, etc.

PERSONAL

Wanted to Buy - Upright freezer in good condition. Call Ext. 213 or 935-9777, Evenings.

TEACHERS WANTED

The Odyssey House Community School has 21 pupils, aged 9 to 14, who would like to have people teach short courses. The help must be free, as there is no budget. The subject areas can be academic, or non-academic. The way you teach is very much your decision. Call 685-4311. Ask for Leonard, Ed or Gary.

USE OF PODIUM FOR G.M. CARS. September 17 and 18.

The podium will present an unusual appearance on Friday and Saturday when General Motors, St. Catharines will be presenting a preview of the 1972 G.M. cars to their employees. Members of the university will also be welcome to inspect the cars. It will be recalled that employees of G.M. St. Catharines were among the major contributors to the Brock University Founding Fund.



FALL CONVOCATION 1971

Sixty-two students will receive degrees from Brock University on Thursday, September 30 at 8:00 p.m. in Thistle Theatre. Two students will receive M.Sc. degrees, four will receive Honors B.A. degrees, fifty will be awarded Pass B.A. degrees, and six B.Sc. degrees will be conferred.

No honorary degrees will be granted. In contrast with the Spring Convocation, the Fall exercises will be a family affair with the guests of graduands, members of faculty and other members of the university community in attendance.

Dr. S.H. Irvine, Dean of Brock University's College of Education will address Convocation.

The majority of the students graduating at this Convocation are Continuing Education Students who have completed their degrees over the summer.

Any member of the University Community wishing to attend Convocation is asked to kindly pick up tickets from the Information office, Room 216.

NEW POLITICS COLLOQUIUM

This year the Department of Politics will hold an irregular program of talks and discussions on Friday afternoons. Speakers for this "Politics Colloquium" will come primarily from the faculty and students of the Department of Politics, but other members of the university and community will also be invited. Topics will vary from discussions of controversial issues to reports on research. Announcements will appear in forthcoming issues of Campus News. Everyone is welcome to attend.

COMPUTER CENTRE NON-CREDIT COURSE (CS031)

Five lectures on 'ELEMENTARY FORTRAN' will be given on Tuesdays and Thursdays starting September 28, 1971 at 7:30 p. m. in Room 311. This course assumes CS001 or equivalent.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT FILMS

DM 396 films and DM 295 films will be shown in the College of Education Auditorium on Tuesday and Thursday evenings respectively at 7:00 p.m.

On September 28 the DM 396 films will be "The Cabinet of Dr. Calgari" and "The Fall of the House of Usher." These are both silent films.

On Thursday, September 30, "Les Enfants du Paradis" will be shown.

On Friday, October 1, the Drama Division will hold a colloquium on the last mentioned film. Time and Place will be announced later. All are welcome.

ST. CATHARINES TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Copies of the new St. Catharines Telephone Directory are available at the Switchboard for persons wishing them.

Please call the switchboard "0" and the required directories will be sent to the various departments.

SENATE NOTICES

Dr. Alan Earp has been elected as Chairman of Senate for the academic year 1971/72.

Dr. B.W. Thompson has been appointed as Academic Colleague to the Council of Ontario Universities for the academic year 1971/72.

IN THE NEWS

Professor Roderick Church

Mr. Roderick Church, Department of Politics, attended the annual meetings of the American Political Science Association in Chicago, September 7-10. At the meetings Mr. Church participated in a workshop on Indian Urban Politics and presented a paper entitled "The Municipal Administrative Process in Lucknow, India."

Professor J. Terasmae

In July Dr. J. Terasmae, Department of Geology, carried out field studies in the Kamloops area, British Columbia, and along the Glacier Highway north of Lake Louise, Alberta. This project is a continuing study related to geochronology and environmental changes (including climate and vegetation) that have occurred since the last glaciation. Evidence is gathered from growth ring patterns in trees (dendrochronology), radiocarbon dating, studies of the fossil record in lake sediments and bogs, and changes in the extent of mountain glaciation. The variations in the present climate were rather obvious, ranging from dry and hot 105°F at Kamloops to the damp and near-freezing temperatures up around the glaciers. This research is supported by the Geological Survey of Canada.

Professor S.H. Weisberg

Dr. S.H. Weisberg, Department of Biological Sciences, attended the First International Congress of Mycology at Exeter U.K. from Sept. 7 - 15th. During a symposium on Mitosis in Fungi he presented an invited lecture on Somatic Nuclear Division in the Aspergilli.

STUDENT SERVICES

Placement

The Placement service on campus will be provided by the St. Catharines office of Canada Manpower.

Mr. F.X. Granville of Canada Manpower has been designated as the University Placement officer. Mr. Granville will be on the Brock Campus two days each week until mid October at which time his university hours will be adjusted according to the demonstrated need.

Mr. Granville's office telephone numbers and hours are as follows:

Office:	Room 205 - DeCew Residence
Office hours:	Wednesday and Thursday 9:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
Telephone:	University - 322
	Downtown office - 685-5436

Secretarial service for Placement will be provided by the secretarial staff of the Student Awards office.

Mr. Alan Youngson has been appointed Assistant to the Dean of Students and Residence Supervisor.

Mr. Lloyd Loucks has been appointed night porter in the DeCew Residence.

International Student Association

The International Student Association office will be located in Room D23 DeCew Residence.

BROCK ATHLETES COMPETE ON WEEK-END

Athletes from Brock participated last Saturday at the Gladwell Miller Memorial Junior Road Race in Hamilton and the South Western Ontario Cross Country Meet in Brantford, September 18th.

First year student Michael Brett was ninth and Terry Neal thirty-first in a field of fifty-one competitors running over the 6000 meter course in downtown Hamilton. Winner of the event was Joseph Sax, University of Toronto in 21:44.6. Brett's time was 23:03 and Neal 29:21.0.

In the Cross-Country Meet sponsored by the Brantford Track Club, Dave Viney of Brock was second in the senior event in 41:18 and Dennis Leneuve eighth. The event was won by Ian Miller of McMaster University in a time of 38:08 for the distance of 12,000 meters.

ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY ASSOCIATION

The second annual Book Sale sponsored by the St. Catharines Symphony Association Women's Committee will be held at the Fairview Mall September 23, 24 and 25. There will be a good selection of text books, children's books, fiction and non-fiction books as well as some records.

ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES IN ALGONQUIN PARK

Paleoecological studies involving sampling of lake sediments and coring some of the more than 300 year old pines, were carried out by Dr. J. Terasmae and R. McNeely in August in the Algonquin Park. These studies are undertaken for the purpose of providing the necessary background required for a better understanding of the present environmental situation in the park, and for making some predictions regarding natural changes that are likely to occur in the future. The studies also provide information about the changes that were caused by human activities in the park during the last hundred years, in contrast to changes that occurred during the past 10,000 or 11,000 years of postglacial time. The Ontario Department of University Affairs has provided financial assistance for this study.

Professor H. Schutz

An article entitled "The theme of anonymity in the work of Hermann Kasack" by Dr. H. Schutz, Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies, has appeared in Revue des Langues Vivantes (Liege), Vol. XXXV11 - 1971, No. 4, pages 400-413.

FACULTY AND STAFF RECREATION

Badminton

Friday evenings from 8:30 - 11:00 College of Education Building-Gym.

Swimming

For Faculty, Staff and family, each Sunday from 7:00 - 8:00 p.m. at the Grantham Y (401 Linwell Road).

Opening session Sunday, October 3rd. This invitation does not include guests.

TUCK SHOP

The prices stated in last week's issue of Campus News for Valet Cleaners services apply only at the Tuck Shop and Not at Valet's King Street Plant.

PERSONAL

FOR SALE - Light Red Short Wig, only worn a few times. Selling for half the original price. May be seen in Room 63, Glenridge Campus, Dept. of Geological Sciences, or call Donna at extension 311.

LUNCH HOUR MUSIC

There will be a series of lunch hour concerts commencing Sept. 28 at 12:30 p.m. in Thistle Theatre.

The first program will be of Baroque music given by Te Deum group, directed by Richard Berney Smith.



UNIVERSITY INFORMATION PROGRAMMES - 1971/72

Brock University will again participate in University Information Programmes and Dialogues held in Ontario Secondary Schools during the 1971/72 academic session. Secondary School Liaison Officers from all the Ontario Universities, the Royal Military College and the Department of University Affairs will travel throughout the province, talking to students, counsellors, teachers and school administrators regarding available university degree programmes.

This year, school visits have already begun and will continue weekly until the end of January, 1972.

During the week of September 20-23, J.F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, Admissions, visited schools in Atikokan, Fort Frances, Kenora, Dryden and Thunder Bay to meet with interested students and counsellors.

The programme of school visits was initiated by the Ontario University Registrars' Association (O.U.R.A.) in co-operation with the county Boards of Education.

LUNCH HOUR CONCERT

Shambhu Das, sitar

12:30 p.m. Thistle Theatre

Born in Benares, and a pupil of Ravi Shankar since 1959, Shambhu Das came to Toronto in September 1970, where he has established his own school of North Indian classical music, where he teaches sitar, tabla, sarod and voice. He has performed extensively in North America and his lecture demonstration next Tuesday should be of wide interest.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL DIG

Archaeological investigation of Laura Secord's home in Queenston was undertaken from May through July by three Brock students, Louise Anne May, Nick Karalis, and Ian MacGregor under the direction of Mrs. Noel Robertson, Department of Classics. The dig was sponsored by the Laura Secord Candy Company. Their restoration of the home to its original state in 1813, the year of Laura Secord's famous walk, is now in progress. Outlying buildings on the property, hitherto unknown, pottery, glass, and miscellaneous items of the period were uncovered by the Brock expedition. These discoveries will serve to enhance and clarify the restoration.

DM FILM OFFERINGS 1971/72

Tuesday (evening) DM 336 - 7:00 p.m. College of Education Auditorium

Wednesday (afternoon) 2:30 p.m. College of Education Auditorium

Thursday (evening) 7:00 p.m. College of Education Auditorium - DM 295

September	30	Les Enfants de Paradis
October	6	Henry V – evening
	7	Battleship Potemkin
	12	Intolerance
	13	Midsummer Night's Dream (Reinhardt)
	14	Citizen Kane
	19	Way Down East
	21	L'Avventura
	26	Triumph of the Will
	28	Breathless
November	2	Nosferatu
	3	Hamlet (Olivier)
	4	Saboteur
	9	The Last Laugh
	11	Shadow of a Doubt
	16	Sunrise
	17	CLEAR
	18	Strangers on a Train
		I Confess
	25	Psycho
	30	Dr. Mabuse Pts. I & II

A Special Animation Film will be shown on November 15, from 7:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. - IMAGE PAR IMAGE.

POLITICS COLLOQUIUM MEETS FRIDAY

The Politics Colloquium will meet for the first time this year on Friday, October 1, at 3:00 p.m. in the Southwest Lounge on the 13th Floor. Professor W.D.K. Kernaghan, Chairman of the Department of Politics, will speak on "Emerging Trends in Public Bureaucracy."

Everyone is welcome to attend.

PALYNOLOGISTS MEET AT TUCSON, ARIZONA

In Mid-October, the International Conference of Palynologists (persons studying the various kinds of microfossils) will be held at the University of Arizona. The conference is sponsored by the American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists and Dr. J. Terasmae has been invited to chair the session on Quaternary palynology, and to participate in a special Round-Table Conference on the Computerization of Palynology and the establishment of an International Palynologic Data Bank Consortium. The Department of Geosciences, University of Arizona, has invited Dr. Terasmae to give a seminar to graduate students and faculty on the topic of Quaternary Research in Canada. (In case you didn't know, Quaternary refers to the most recent major geological lime episode - the last 3 million years.)

BROCK ATHLETES MAKE DEBUT IN INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION

Competition is the spirit of good performance.

At the fourth Annual Labatt's Springbank Road Races in London, on September 26, Brock Athletes faced their most formidable test to date. Perhaps the finest field of distance competitors ever assembled at one time in North America in the 12 mile and 4½ mile open events were present.

Third year student Dave Viney finished 18th in a field of fifty-eight competitors in a time of 62:38. In the 4½ mile distance, first year student Michael Brett finished 21st in a time of 22:56 in an event that saw 61 athletes start.

The winner of the 12 mile event was Ken Moore of the Oregon Track Club and Mike Freary of Great Britain was second. The winning time was 55:38.

In the 4½ mile distance Steve Stageburg of Georgetown University in Washington, D.C. was clocked in 20:09.7.

McMASTER UNIVERSITY INVITATIONAL TRACK & FIELD MEET

On September 24, Brock Athletes competing at the O.U.A.A. Meet at McMaster were as follows:

1500 Meters	Dave Viney	4 th	4:04.7
	Michael Brett	9 th	4:10.1
5000 Meters	Dennis Leneuve	9 th	18:57

INTRAMURAL GOLF

The fifth annual Brock Intramural Golf Tournament was held on Tuesday, September 21 at Twenty Valley, Vineland. A total of fifty-one golfers teed off. The low ten scores compete in a second round to select the varsity golf team.

The medalist on Tuesday was Bruce Burger, a first-year student, who shot 76 over the par 72 layout. Bob Welsh and Bruce Hutchinson followed with 77's while Lou Channell finished with 79. Other qualifiers included Tom Nicholls (80), Vie Istchenko (81), Gerry Beauregard (83), Tapio Suominen (83), Eric Stevens (84) and Mike Batchelor (85).

The Intramural Golf Tournament reduced the varsity golf hopefuls to ten candidates for the five open spots on the team. After a second round of competition the team plus alternates is as follows: Bruce Hutchinson (77-75), Tom Nicholls (80-74), Lou Channel (79-77), Bob Welsh (77-81) and Bruce Burger (76-84). Alternates: Gerry Beauregard and Mike Batchelor.

The team got its first taste of intercollegiate competition on Monday, September 27 when they played in the Trent Invitational.

TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES

There are many departments in the University that still have not picked up their new telephone directories. Would those departments kindly arrange to have them picked up at the switchboard as soon as possible.

PERSONAL

FOR SALE: 5 piece teak modern dining room suite, 1 set of rust colored, lined drapes, 90" wide and 40" long, 1 girl's Mustang bicycle. Please call ext. 352.

FOR SALE: 1970 Chevy Nova, excellent condition. Call 685-3715 after 5:30 p.m.

WANTED TO BUY: Used piano, Phone 682-1266 after 6:00 p.m.

WANTED: 1 slide projector, automatic preferred, with film strip attachment. Must be in good condition. Phone 892-2294.

WANTED: Ride from Linwell, Vine Street area daily to Brock and return. Phone Judy at 934-3252 after 6:00 p.m. or ext. 285 during the day.

FACULTY AND STAFF RECREATION

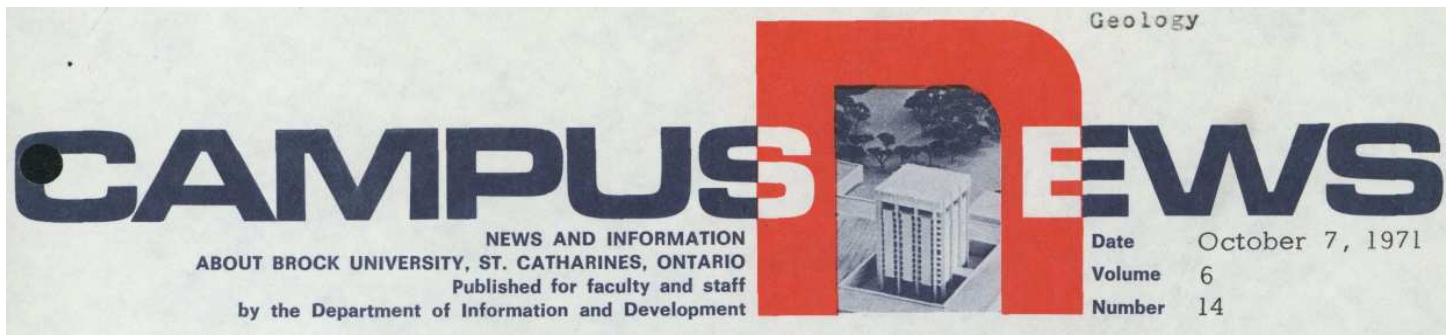
Badminton

Friday evenings from 8:30 p.m. - 11:00 p.m. College of Education gym.

A.I.A. MEETING, NIAGARA PENINSULA SOCIETY

The first meeting of the Niagara Peninsula Society Chapter of A.I.A. will be held on Sunday, October 3 at 8:00 p.m. on the 13th Floor. Mrs. Laura Robertson of the Classics Department will lecture on "Excavation at the home of Laura Secord in Queenston" and students Eileen Devaney and Mike Amy will speak on "Roman Archaeology in France".

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING ANY ARTICLE IN THIS EDITION OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION, ROOM 216, EXT. 255.



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Please be advised that Monday, October 11, 1971 will be observed as Thanksgiving Day holiday at Brock University.

LIBRARY SERVICES TO BLIND STUDENTS

The Reference Department of the Library has recently made arrangements to receive books recorded on tape from the Crane Memorial Library at the University of British Columbia. This specialized library, established in 1968, contains material for and about the blind. At UBC, more than 50 blind and partially blind students use the Crane Library on a regular basis. Blind students at other universities across Canada who require academic materials may have access to the collections via interlibrary loan. Our present arrangement is to try to build up a basic collection of required texts and other related material, but we can also arrange to have made for us special recordings of books or excerpts from books. The Crane Library has more than a hundred trained volunteer readers, and through their services, is continually adding new books to its present 700 volume collection. It also has direct access to the many thousands of books which the Library of Congress in Washington has on tape. Highspeed transcription machines are used to supply libraries with copies. So far this year Brock University Library has received five taped books for one of our undergraduates.

Anyone interested in this service or any professor with blind or partially-sighted students in his class is invited to phone Helgi Leesment, Local 296, for further information.

ALEX R. WILLCOX TO LECTURE AT BROCK

An expert on the prehistory of Southern Africa will give an illustrated lecture on "The Rock Art of South Africa" at 8:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 13 in Thistle 243. Mr. Alex R. Willcox, F.S.A., F.R.A.I., has been invited by the Classics Department and the Division of Continuing Education. Everyone is cordially invited to attend, and there is no admission charge.

DEPARTMENTAL DIARY

(Editor's Note: This new feature in the Campus News will appear from time to time as submissions are received. Individual Departments are invited to submit information about the activities of their members. This week, the column is devoted to the Department of Politics.)

Professor James Anderson - article entitled "Pressure Groups and the Canadian Bureaucracy" published in Public Administration in Canada.

Professor Marvin Blauer - acted as producer and interviewer for the weekly program "Political Scene" on television station CATV.

Professor Roderick Church - paper entitled "The Municipal Administrative Process in Lucknow, India" - delivered at the Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association, Chicago. Also faculty advisor to the Opportunities for Youth project that produced the "Guide to Research Resources for the Niagara Region".

Professor Gerald Dirks - appeared recently on the CHSC radio program "Hot Line", to discuss the United States decision to explode a nuclear device in the Aleutians.

Professor Victor Fie - made a study trip to Djakarta, Indonesia in connection with his research on "The September Thirtieth Movement in Indonesia: 1965. A Coup that Failed". Also conducted research in India connected with his study on "The United Front Government in West Bengal" and participated in seminar discussions at the School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi -did further research work in the India Office and the Archives of the British Foreign Office in London.

Professor William Hull - paper entitled "Political Science in Canada: A Profile" -delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association. - prepared the first Directory of Political Scientists in Canada as Chairman of the Survey Committee of the Canadian Political Science Association and attended the 28th International Congress of Orientalists in Canberra, Australia.

Professor Kenneth Kernaghan - second edition of book entitled Public Administration in Canada (Methuen Publications, Toronto) - paper entitled "The Role of Public Administration in Political Science" prepared for the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association - review of "Politics, Policy and the Treasury Board in Canadian Government" in Canadian Public Administration, Fall, 1971 - was elected to the Executive Council of the Institute at the Annual Meeting of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada; appointed Vice-Chairman of the National Research Committee; and reappointed Book Review Editor and Member of the Editorial Board for the professional journal Canadian Public Administration.

Professor Bentley LeBaron - presented a paper at the World Congress on Philosophy of Law and Social Philosophy in Brussels on the subject "What is Law? Beyond Scholasticism". The paper was published in the Congress Abstracts - presented a paper at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association entitled "Marx on Human Emancipation".

Professor William Matheson - article entitled "The Cabinet and the Canadian Bureaucracy" published in Public Administration in Canada.

FACULTY WIVES
(PROPOSED NEW NAME - BROCK UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION)

New members were entertained by the executive on Wednesday, September 29, at the home of Mrs. Use Sprung, President.

The fall program gets under way Tuesday, October 12 with an International Supper at 8:00 p.m. on the 13th Floor of the Brock Tower. Members who have not yet been contacted and who wish to come, please phone Mrs. Alice Schutz, Social Convenor, 682-9454.

GERMAN FILMS AT BROCK

The Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies of Brock University presents a series of German films. The series is open to the public free of charge. Programs begin at 8:00 p.m. on Thursday, except for the Christmas Matinee on December 16 at 3:00 p.m. The films will be shown in Thistle Room 247. This film series has been made possible through the cooperation of the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, Ottawa.

October 14, 1971	Wir Wunderkinder (1958)
November 11, 1971	Minna von Barnhelm (1966)
December 9, 1971	Maskerade (1934)
December 16, 1971	Max and Moritz

LATIN FOR STUDENTS IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Once again the Classics Department is conducting at Brock a weekly one-hour cultural programme for students in grades 5, 6 and 7 in local elementary schools. The programme provides an introduction to Roman life, history and mythology and to the Latin language. Considerable emphasis is placed on the children's language skills.

For those who took the course last year, a second course is also being offered.

Classes began on October 2 and will run every Saturday at 10:00 a.m. until April. The fee for the year is \$7.50. Brock University students are serving as teachers under the supervision of the Classics Department.

It is not too late to enroll your son or daughter. For further information, telephone Local 204.

S.A.B.U.

The Secretaries Association of Brock University held its first meeting on October 4, 1971. Dr. L. Soroka of the Department of Economics was guest speaker and available to answer all questions put forth by those present pertaining to the formation of the organization. A Nominating Committee was appointed and elections will be held at the next meeting.

DM FILM OFFERINGS

DM 396 -7:00 p.m. Tuesday evening, College of Education Auditorium

DM 295 - 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, College of Education Auditorium 2:30 p.m. Wednesday afternoon, College of Education Auditorium

October	7	Battleship Potemkin
	12	Intolerance
	13	Midsummer Night's Dream (Reinhardt)
	14	Citizen Kane

IN THE NEWS

Dr. Frank Boggess

Prof. Frank Boggess of the Classics Department has been notified of his election to the Societe Internationale pour l'Étude de la Philosophie Medievale. The S.I.E.P.M. established in 1958, has as its aim to bring together people doing research in Mediaeval Philosophy or related fields. A record of publication in the field of Mediaeval Philosophy and the sponsorship of two full members are necessary for membership. The last International Congress of Mediaeval Philosophy, held in Montreal in 1967, was organized by the S.I.E.P.M.

Mr. T.A. Jenkyns and Dr. J.P. Mayberry

Professors T.A. Jenkyns and J.P. Mayberry of the Department of Mathematics will be attending the 20th Ontario Mathematical Meeting to be held at the University of Windsor on October 23, 1971.

Dr. Jack Miller and Dr. Steve Hartman

Professors Jack Miller and Steve Hartmen of the Chemistry Department attended the fourth Ontario Inorganic Discussion Weekend in Toronto, October 2 and 3, where they presented papers on "The Mass Spectra of Some Perfluoroaromatic Organometallic Compounds" and Mixed Boron Trihalide Adducts; Is π bonding present in the donor-acceptor bond", respectively.

UNIVERSITY CHOIR

The University choir needs men's voices (tenor and bass). No audition is necessary. Rehearsals are Monday nights, 6:30 - 8:30 p.m. in Room T142.

B.U.S.U. FILM

James Joyce's "Ulysses" will be shown on Saturday, October 9 and Sunday, October 10, at 7:00 and 9:00 p.m. in T247. Admission is 50¢.

SPORTS BRIEFS

Varsity Golfers Sixth

The Brock golf team placed sixth in a field of twelve teams at the Trent Invitational Tournament. The Brock team, with Tom Nicholls and Bruce Burger each shooting 76 had a four man total of 317. Lou Channell finished with 84 and Bob Welsh 81. The University of Toronto won the event with a total of 300, closely followed by University of Waterloo at 303.

Rugger

In its second year of intercollegiate competition Brock rugger team has still to register its first victory, but the margins are diminishing. The season's opener, against Niagara Wasps II, ended in defeat by a goal and a try, 8 points, without reply. The second game, against York III in Saturday's blistering heat was lost by a single goal, 5 points to nil. At the moment the main problem, apart from understandable inexperience, seems to be lack of stamina. Hopefully this can be remedied before the important home game against Scarborough College at 3:30 p.m. on Tuesday, October 12 on the football field.

Physical Fitness

There is a co-ed fitness club every Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 8:10 a.m. in the College of Education Gym. Bring your gym gear and come out and get fit.

PERSONAL

Notice: Would the professor who loaned his umbrella to two students on the day of the Rock Festival (Sunday, September 19) please pick it up at the Lost and Found, Room 218, Tower.

Dog Wants Home: A healthy, hound-type dog needs a home where he is loved and wanted. For further information, please phone ext. 204.

BROCK TO BE FEATURED ON CANADIAN COLLEGE SPORTS

Brock University will be featured during the half-time of the football game on Saturday, October 9 at 2:00 p.m., Channel 11.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING ANY ARTICLE IN THIS EDITION OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION, ROOM 216, Ext. 255.



LIBRARY REFERENCE SERVICE

Commencing Monday, October 18, 1971, until further notice, the Reference Department will be open as follows:

Monday - Wednesday	9 a.m. - 7 p.m.
Thursday - Saturday	9a.m. - 5 p.m.
Sunday	Closed

CYPRUS: WORK IN PROGRESS

An international conference on the archaeology of Cyprus will be held at Brock October 16 and 17, 1971, on the occasion of the visit of Dr. Vassos Karageorghis, Director of the Department of Antiquities of the Republic of Cyprus.

Fourteen papers dealing with various aspects of Cypriot archaeology will be presented, many illustrated with slides. Among those speaking are Prof. Jean des Gagniers of Laval University, who directs the Canadian excavation on Cyprus, Dr. Robert Merrillees, First Secretary of the Australian Mission to the United Nations, and Prof. Saul Weinberg, Director of the Israeli National Museum in Jerusalem.

Dr. Karageorghis, who directs Brock's archaeological practicum at Salamis in Cyprus each summer, will close the conference with an address summarizing the history of archaeological research in Cyprus.

The Brock Museum of Cypriot Antiquities will have a special exhibit in conjunction with the conference, and there will also be an opportunity for those attending to visit the Royal Ontario Museum in Toronto. This conference will be attended by scholars from Canada, the United States and Europe.

HISTORY LECTURE

Professor Walter LaFeber of Cornell University will lecture on "Richard Nixon and the End of the Cold War" on Monday, October 18 at 12:30 p.m. in Thistle 245.

POLITICS COLLOQUIUM

The Politics Colloquium will meet this Friday, October 15, at 3:00 p.m. in the Board Room on the 13th Floor. Professor Gerald Dirks of the Department of Politics will speak on "Canadian Refugee Policy: Humanitarian or Pragmatic?" Everyone is welcome.

DRAMA DIVISION DM 199

The following Noon Hour Productions will take place in Thistle Theatre at 12:30 p.m.:

Untitled/Bannagan	October 14
Mark Young	October 19
Lazarus	October 21
Spoon River	November 18
Birthday	November 25
Routines	November 30
No Why	December 7, 1971

IN THE NEWS

Mr. John Bird, Assistant Registrar

During the weeks of September 27-30 and October 4-7, J.F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, Admissions visited secondary schools in Sault Ste. Marie, Wawa, Timmins, Iroquois Falls, Kirkland Lake, Sudbury, Parry Sound, Bracebridge, Sturgeon Falls and North Bay. Mr. Bird spoke with students and counsellors interested in Brock's degree programs.

COLLAGE FILM SERIES

"They Shoot Horses Don't They" will be shown on Saturday, October 16 and Sunday, October 17, at 7:00 and 9:00 p.m. in the College of Education Auditorium. Admission is \$1.00.

BROCK ATHLETES COMPETE TWICE ON HOLIDAY WEEK-END

Four members of the Brock Track Team participated on the recent holiday weekend at the Ontario Cross-Country Championships and the Guelph Thanksgiving Day Road Races. Results were as follows:

Ontario Championships

Senior 12,000 M	Dave Viney	17 th
	Dennis Leneuve	46 th
Junior 8,000 M	Terry Neal	6 th
Juvenile 6,000 M	Michael Brett	11 th

Guelph

Senior 10 mile	Dave Viney	4 th
	Dennis Leneuve	14 th
Junior 3 mile	Michael Brett	11 th

DM FILM OFFERINGS

DM 396 - 7:00 p.m. Tuesday evening, College of Education Auditorium
DM 295 - 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, College of Education Auditorium

October 19	Way Down East
October 21	L'Aventura

PERSONAL

FOR RENT: furnished three bedroom house in Niagara-on-the-Lake; modern kitchen and central heating; available for academic or calendar year. Call ext. 268 or Toronto 284-8592 or 929-3381.



NOTICE

Effective immediately and until such time as an Information Officer may be appointed, the responsibilities of the present office of Information and Development will be reallocated as follows:

- 1) The office of the Acting President will handle the Brock Campus News, news releases, news conferences, correspondence, media liaison.

All inquiries and requests in respect of these items should be made directly to Mrs. Kirton, Local 333.

- 2) The office of the Director of Administrative Services will handle mass mailings, computer lists, addressograph, bulletin boards, current events calendar, reception desk, building tours, and newspaper clippings.

All requests and inquiries regarding these items should be made directly to Mrs. Dorothy Godwin, Local 255. Mrs. Godwin will report to Mr. D.M. Edwards, Director of Administrative Services, Local 254.

- 3) All requests and inquiries pertaining to Alumni affairs should be made directly to Professor E.E. Goldsmith, Local 334 (secretary, Mrs. Jean Harley).

CHORAL WORKSHOP

Sponsored by the Ontario Choral Federation and Brock University, a Choral Workshop will be held in Thistle Theatre this Saturday, October 23. The Ontario Choral Federation, a subsidiary of the Ontario Council for the Arts, was founded three years ago with the aim of stimulating choral singing in the province. Several highly successful workshops have been held in other Universities and have attracted wide interest. Choristers and choral directors from many parts of Southern Ontario will attend the Workshop. As on previous occasions, sessions will be devoted to choral rehearsal techniques, to repertoire and to problems which face the amateur choir. The Festival Singers of Toronto (Elmer Iseler, conductor) will give an afternoon demonstration.

In the evening there will be a concert by the Orpheus Choir of Toronto (conductor, James Whicher). Non-choristers may attend morning and afternoon sessions (fee \$5.00).

FORMER FACULTY MEMBER APPOINTED PRINCIPAL

Guy Gauthier, formerly Lecturer in French at Brock, has recently resigned his post as Dean of Arts at Cambrian College to accept the Principalship of The St. Lambert campus of Champlain College in Quebec. Principal Gauthier and his subordinates are presently recruiting faculty and laying plans for the new campus, expected to enroll 2,500 students by 1973.

LUNCH HOUR MUSIC

October 26, 12:30 p.m., Thistle Theatre - VELMER HEADLEY, tenor.

The Brock community is indeed fortunate to have on its faculty such a gifted singer as Professor Headley. His lunch hour recital next week includes 6 songs from Schubert's Die Schone Mullerin and the song-cycle Dichter Liebe by Schumann. Dichter Liebe, a setting of twenty poems by Heine, is one of the most famous cycles of the Romantic lieder repertoire notable for its sensitive fusion of poetic and musical imagery and for the subtle partnership of voice and accompaniment.

IN THE NEWS

Mr. John F. Bird

John F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, Admissions, visited secondary schools in Ottawa, Pembroke, Renfrew, Winchester and Cornwall during the week of October 12-15. The visits were part of the continuing University Information programs for secondary school students.

Mr. Bird also took part in a dialogue session at the University of Ottawa with guidance counsellors of the Ottawa Board of Education.

Dr. W.F. Boggess

Professor W.F. Boggess of the Department of Classics appeared recently on the television program TORONTO TODAY, Channel 9, CFTO. Professor Boggess, interviewed by Pat Murray, discussed the Cypriot Symposium which was held on October 16 and 17 at Brock.

Dr. V.M. Fie

Professor Victor M. Fie, Department of Politics, has accepted an invitation to become a member of the International Editorial Board of the Journal Southeast Asia: An International Quarterly. The journal is published by the University of Southern Illinois, Carbondale, U.S.A.

Drs. J. Kushner and I. Masse

Professor J. Kushner and Professor I. Masse of the Department of Economics have had an article published in the October issue of Science Forum. The article summarizes and comments on three studies concerned with the market situation for college and university graduates sponsored by the Department of Manpower and Immigration and the Economic Council of Canada.

Dr. J.N. Jackson

Professor J.N. Jackson of the Department of Geography addressed the Annual Meeting of the Niagara Peninsula Home Builders Association at the Holiday Inn on Tuesday, October 12. His theme was "New Ideas in Land Development", using examples from Scandinavia, Denmark and Northern Germany to illustrate his address.

Dr. R. Tremain

Professor Ronald Tremain's Nine Studies for Violin and Viola was broadcast on BBC Radio 3 on August 12; a first performance of this work in England.

Tenere Juventa, a setting of a poem from the Carmina Burana for Mixed Chorus and two pianos is scheduled for performance in New York next April during the International University Choral Festival.

FACULTY WIVES

(proposed new name - Brock University Women's Society)

India, France, Canada and the Ukraine were among the many lands represented by the array of dishes served at our recent International Supper. From Rouladen to Pigs' tails and Sauerkraut, from Antipasta Salad to Steak pie- such delicacies were but a sample of the variety of fare enjoyed by over seventy members present.

For the success of the evening, we express our thanks to all of you who prepared food, to Social Chairman Alice Schutz, who assisted by Bernice Cardy, Helga MacRae and Gerry Pujolle ably handled the organization, and to the five freshmen who cheerfully undertook the clearing up tasks.

We hope to see even more of you at our next gathering in mid November.

SYMPOSIUM ON CYPRUS

An International Symposium on Cypriot Archaeology, the first of its kind in North America, was held during the weekend at Brock.

This was a first for Brock. Over sixty distinguished scholars in archaeology attended and heard papers on various aspects of Cypriot archaeology. The Symposium was organized by the Classics Department.

"It is an epic event for Brock University as much as it is to Cypriot scholarship," Dr. Boggess said in his introductory speech. Most of the scholars came from Canada, many from the United States and others from Europe. Cyprus was represented by Dr. Vassos Karageorghis, Director of Antiquity, and foremost scholar on Cypriot archaeology.

Most of the problems on Cypriot research were in the delicately controversial Bronze Age period. Dr. Robert Merillees, First Secretary, Australian Mission to the United Nations, provided a brilliant paper summarizing most of present day speculations on this period and offering his own refutation of many of these theories. He said Cyprus should be considered for itself not merely as a reflection of other ancient nations' military or trade ambitions. This and other innovative views might give a new impetus and prompt a re-evaluation of this important period.

Dr. Karageorghis concluded the Symposium by summarizing the work of the twenty archaeological missions now in Cyprus, one of which is the Brock Practicum at Salamis which he himself directs.

The Classics Department hopes to publish the 15 papers in a commemorative volume honoring the 100th Anniversary of Archaeology in Cyprus. This will be for the University a major contribution to archaeological studies.

BROCK'S O.F.Y. REPORT COMPLETED

The final report on Brock's O.F.Y. program has been completed. The report covers Brock's five O.F.Y. projects-program management, land use survey of St. Catharines computerized data, mapping, A.R.C. industries (analysis of occupations in St. Catharines with relevance to job retraining program policy) and the archives project (a listing of historical and other documents held in various libraries, historical societies, etc. throughout the peninsula).

These reports may be of use to both faculty and students, and will shortly be available in the Brock library.

DM FILM OFFERINGS

DM 396 - 7:00 p.m. Tuesday evening, College of Education Auditorium

DM 295 - 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, College of Education Auditorium

October 26

Triumph of the Will

October 28

Breathless

BROCK ATHLETE WINS IN OPEN COMPETITION

Third year student Dave Viney outkicked Jim Ault of the Northland Track & Field Club of Huntsville in the last 100 yards to win the Senior Division of the Cross-Country Meet hosted by the St. Catharines Track & Field Club, October 16. Viney's winning time was 28:22 and Ault's 28:26.

The Brock Team of Michael Brett, Gord Merrill, Terry Neal and Dave Viney worn the team award for this event.

2nd at Burlington

Michael Brett running for Brock University finished 2nd in a field of 29 at the Vinton Memorial Junior 2½ mile Road Race sponsored by the Royal Canadian Legion of Burlington. Terry Neal of Brock finished 9th. Winner of the event was Gord Mundell of the Burlington Legion Track Club.

Invitational Track Meet - University of Western Ontario

Results of this Meet held in the J.W. Little Stadium on the Campus of U.W.O. were as follows:

1 mile	D. Viney	5 th	4:23
	M. Brett	9 th	4:31
Shotput	Ed Sado	3 rd	41'6½"
3 mile	D. Viney	5 th	15:18

The mile was won by Kip Summer of Oueen's in 4:11.9, the 3 mile by J. Pym, U. of Toronto and the Shotput in a new University record by H. Barkarkas of Western 47'8".

RUGGER

After a two-week lay-off due to cancellation, the rugger team had two games over the weekend. On Saturday, October 16, Brock recorded its first-ever victory, by 5 points to 3 over York II. Rumour has it that Brock try was scored by Alun Hughes, with the conversion by Paul Stackhouse, but the dense fog which restricted visibility to 25 yards for most of the first half did not exactly aid identification. On Sunday, a weakened team travelled to Georgetown and went

down 6-3, the Brock points coming from a try by Mike Taylor. The Brock record to date is: played 4, won 1, lost 3, points for 8, points against 22. The next two games are both at home: against Niagara Wasps on Saturday, October 23, kick-off 2:00 p.m., and against Scarborough College on Wednesday, October 27, kick-off 3:30 p.m.

PERSONAL

Alun and Jane Hughes announce the birth of their son, Dafydd Owen, on Sunday, October 10 in St. Catharines General Hospital.

COLLAGE FILM SERIES

"Joe" will be shown on Saturday, October 23 and Sunday, October 24, at 7:00 and 9:00 p.m. in Room T247. Admission is 75¢.



THE FINANCIAL POSITION - A PROGRESS REPORT

The Acting President has reported previously to members of faculty and staff on the financial difficulties with which the University would be faced as a result of the shortfall in enrolment. Representation was made to the Department of University Affairs suggesting that while economies of approximately \$160,000 could be effected in the current year, deficits of almost 3/4 million dollars in 1971/72 and over one million dollars in 1972/73 might best be met by a return to the emergent formula which was in effect until this year. Dr. Earp, Mr. Nairn and Mr. Varcoe met with the Deputy Minister and the Assistant Deputy Minister on October 20 to elaborate on the Brock position.

Dr. Earp comments, "We were well received and felt that the Department was appreciative of the particular problems of the emergent universities. We did not expect an immediate result, especially on the eve of an election. The Department's representatives were to discuss the matter with the Committee on University Affairs on October 26 and we can hope for an early indication of their response. We got the impression that some action would be taken by the government, although not necessarily in the form we had proposed."

MANPOWER REPORT

Professors J. Kushner, I. Masse, R. Blauer and L. Soroka of the Department of Economics have had published their report entitled "The Market Situation for University Graduates, Canada". This study was requested, and the report published, by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

The study examines the national and provincial market situation for 1971 university graduates by field of specialization and by degree level. In addition, the study examines a hypothetical market situation where the market is restricted to Canadians.

The overall market situation is characterized by excess supply with the results that university graduates will be either unemployed or under-employed in terms of traditional employment opportunities. Much variation, however, occurs among disciplines.

TONIGHT DOUKHOBORS

Tonight at 8:30 p.m. the Fine Arts Committee is presenting Theatre Passe Muraille's production of Doukhobors in Thistle Theatre.

John Clare, Toronto Telegram

"Not just another barn-burner with nudes... a thoughtful, at times powerful, documentary play about a vexing Canadian problem".

Tickets are available at Thistle Theatre box office, \$2.50 adults, \$1.00 students.

POLITICS COLLOQUIUM

The Politics Colloquium will meet this Friday, October 29, at 3:00 p.m. in the Board Room on the 13th floor. Professor Bentley LeBaron will speak on "How Should the Law Treat Revolutionaries?" Everyone, revolutionary and reactionary alike, is welcome to attend and participate in the discussion.

IN THE NEWS

J.F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, Admissions, attended University Information Programs in Brockville, Napanee, Madoc, Peterborough and Cobourg during the week of October 18-21, 1971. Mr. Bird was also a participant in Dialogue Sessions with counsellors from the Frontenac and Peterborough County Boards of Education.

A report of the "Travelling Circus" is in the current issue of Canadian University & College.

Dr. S.H. Irvine, Dean of the College of Education, is visiting Educational Testing Service, Princeton, N.J. from October 27 to October 31 to consult with the Higher Education and Teacher Behaviour Research Groups. He is presenting a paper on the "Functional Equivalence of Data across Cultures".

Dr. Peter Peach of the Department of Geological Sciences recently gave two public lectures, the one at the Royal Botanical Gardens, Hamilton, and the other in Brantford, on the "Relationship between the Geology of Ontario and Botanical Ecology". On October 2 Dr. Peach spoke on behalf of the Parks Association of Canada to a group of interested citizens concerned with the commercial exploration of the sand dunes at Sandbanks Provincial Park.

CANADIAN EDUCATION SHOWPLACE

Coliseum, Canadian National Exhibition Grounds, Toronto October 28-30, 1971

10:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.

10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., Saturday

Free admission passes are available in Room 216, Tower.

CLASSICS LECTURE

Miss E. Mary Smallwood, Reader in Classics, University of Belfast, and author of several important books on the history of Rome and the relations between Rome and the Jews, will be speaking at 8:00 p.m. on Wednesday, November 3 in Room T243. Her theme will be "Rome and Jewish Nationalism".

URBAN STUDIES WORKSHOPS

The Urban Studies Council is sponsoring a series of five informal, noor workshops. Each workshop will begin with brief statements by experts in tl topic of the day, and will wind up with an open discussion. All interestec faculty and students are invited to attend. The workshops will be in the Board Room on the thirteenth floor of the Tower. They will be an hour long beginning at 12:30 sharp. The topics, dates and speakers are set out below Bring your lunch.

<u>Topic</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Speakers</u>
Social Economic Policy Planning - to what extent can we really do it	Thursday, Nov. 4	Professors Berkowitz (Sociology) Church (Politics) Gayler (Geography) Lissey (Geological Sciences) Morris (Biological Sciences) Soroka (Economics)
Hypothesis Testing in the Behavioural and Natural Sciences	Tuesday, Nov. 23	Professors Lissey (Geological Sciences) Mayberry (Mathematics) Watson (Sociology)
Ecology and the Environment - new frontier or passing fad; do they mean the same thing to all the disciplines studying them?	Tuesday, Dec. 7	Professors Banfield (Biological Sciences) Betley (Sociology) Jackson (Geography) Lissey (Geological Sciences) Morris (Biological Sciences)
Simulation	Thursday, Jan. 13	Professors Mayberry (Mathematics) Smith (Biological Sciences) Swetlow (Computer Science) Mr. Zelmer (Urban Studies)
The New Regional Plan	Thursday, Feb. 17	Speakers to be announced

COLLAGE FILM SERIES

"Catch 22" will be shown on Saturday, October 30 and Sunday, October 31 in Room T247. Admission is 75¢.

BROCK ESSAYS IN EDUCATION

The College of Education, Brock University, is presenting a series of lectures entitled "Brock Essays in Education". The first lecture will be given by Professor Geoffrey Millburn, M.A., Professor of History, Althouse College of Education, University of Western Ontario, in the College of Education Auditorium at 5:00 p.m., Friday, November 5, 1971. Professor Millburn's topic will be "Teacher Education - the View from a Discipline".

ALUMNI HOMECOMING WEEKEND

Comin' Home '71 will be held November 5 and 6 with many activities planned for returning alumni. Dr. A.J. Earp will deliver a short "State of the University" message at the Annual Meeting on November 6. That afternoon the OUAA and ECIRA Championship Regatta will be held on the Henley Course, Port Dalhousie. These are the All-Ontario Championships; starter's gun goes off at 1:00 p.m.

Saturday evening, November 6, alumni and the public are invited to a concert in the College of Education Auditorium featuring Crowbar and Homestead. The concert will be held from 7:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. and again from 9:30 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. Tickets are \$2.50 and are available at the switchboard and Thistle Theatre box office.

DM FILM OFFERINGS

DM 396 - 7:00 p.m. Tuesday evening, College of Education Auditorium
DM 295 - 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, College of Education Auditorium 2:30 p.m. Wednesday afternoon, College of Education Auditorium

October 28	Breathless
November 2	Nosferatu
3	Hamlet (Olivier)
4	Saboteur

SKI CLUB

Tuesday, November 2 at 7:00 p.m. Room T240. One chance only. The Club President, Reid Stewart, invites all who want a Ski Club at Brock to attend.

Free instruction for beginners and advanced * special rates * ski trips.

SKI TEAM

There will be a ski team meeting on Tuesday, November 2 at 8:00 p.m. in Room T240. Any skier interested in racing is urged to attend.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Vehicle parking in the general parking lot of DeCew Campus is allowed only between the vertical white lines painted on the hard-top surface. Diagonal parking taking up two vehicle spaces, end of line parking in the yellow semi-circular area, parking on the yellow diagonally lined areas, and parking on the side or circular perimeters is not allowed, and vehicles found parked in violation of these regulations will be towed from the parking lot to the Pen Texaco Station at the Pen Centre.

SPORTS BRIEFS

Rugger

Niagara Wasps carried too many big guns for Brock rugger team on Saturday, running out easy winners by two goals, five tries and two penalties (31 points) to a try (3 points). By half-time Niagara had established a comfortable 19-0 lead against a strangely apathetic Brock side. After the interval the bigger, more experienced visitors launched an all-out onslaught, but the Brock play improved immeasurably to make it a really hard-fought second period. The Brock points came from an individual effort by Alun Hughes. On Saturday, October 30, Brock are away to Trent.

Hockey

October 28 - 8:45 p.m. Niagara College at Brock
November 4 - 8:45 p.m. Mohawk College at Brock

Garden City Arena; tickets \$1.00 adults.

PERSONAL

For Sale: 30" General Electric range with automatic timer, rotisserie, and child-proof control panel. Call 562-5577.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING ANY ARTICLE IN THIS EDITION OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE, Ext. 333.



CLEAN-UP OF GREAT LAKES

On Thursday, October 28, 1971, Brock University was host to the Canada United States Seminar Concerning the Lakes Erie and Ontario Region. This international study group comprises representatives from Brock, Waterloo, Guelph, York, Toronto, Western Universities in Canada, and from Cornell, State University of New York (Buffalo) and (Oswego), University of Michigan and the Centre for Inland Waters at Burlington, Ontario. The group is advisory to a research project being carried out by the Water Resources and Marine Sciences Centre, Cornell University funded by the Water Resource Bureau, U.S. Dept. of the Interior. The project aims to provide a research base for the projected clean-up of Lakes Erie and Ontario recently authorized by the federal governments of Canada and the United States.

Dr. A.W.F. Banfield, Professor of Biological Sciences and Chairman of the Urban Studies Council, participated in the deliberations of the meeting. Dr. John Jackson, Professor of Geography and Dr. Robert Hoover, Professor of Urban Studies, were Brock University's representatives on the Committee. Dr. Victor Jones, Professor of Public Administration, University of California at Berkeley, on sabbatical leave at York University, was also a participant in the meeting.

POLITICS COLLOQUIUM

The Politics Colloquium will meet this Friday, November 5, 1971, at 3:00 p.m. in the Board Room on the 13th floor. Professor V.M. Fie, formerly at Nanyang University in Singapore and now in the Department of Politics at Brock, will speak on "The September 30th Movement in Indonesia: A Coup that Failed". Everyone is welcome to attend.

BROCK ESSAYS IN EDUCATION

The first lecture in this series being presented by the College of Education will be held this Friday, November 5 at 5:00 p.m. in the College of Education Auditorium. "Teacher Education - the View from a Discipline" will be the topic of guest lecturer, Professor Geoffrey Millburn, Althouse College of Education, University of Western Ontario.

IN THE NEWS

J.F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, Admissions, visited secondary schools in Ajax, Oshawa, Newmarket, Button and Toronto during the week of October 26-28. The information programs in these areas were organized by the Ontario, York and East York Boards of Education.

Professor Victor M. Fie, Department of Politics, was elected to the membership of the Executive Committee of the Council on Southeast Asian Studies at a meeting held at Guelph University on October 22-23, 1971. On October 21 Professor Fie participated in the program Hot Line on Radio Station CHSC, which discussed the implications of Mr. Kosigyn's visit to Canada.

Professor Joan Gauthier, of the Department of Psychology, has co-authored with Rochelle Grushcow of the University of Toronto, an article entitled "Effects of Stimulus Abstractness and Familiarity on Listener's Performance in a Communication Task", appearing in Child Development, Volume 42, September 1971. The entire September issue of this American journal is devoted to research in child development conducted at Canadian universities.

Professors C.R. Owen and H. Schutz, Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies, attended a Colloquium on German Exile-Literature, held at Madison, Wisconsin on October 22-23.

Professor Roberta M. Styran of the Department of History successfully defended her Ph.D. dissertation on "The Parliament of 1406: a Quest for Good Governance" at the University of Toronto on Friday, October 29. On Saturday, October 30, Miss Styran attended the Regional Seminar on "Poverty in the Middle Ages" sponsored by the Centre for Mediaeval Studies at the University of Toronto.

Drs. A.J. Earp, C.A. Flint, Marion B. Smith, and Peter Kocsis, Chairman, Brock University Students' Union, Inc., are attending the Annual Meeting of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada in Ottawa, November 1-4,

"ARCHAEOLOGY WITHOUT EXCAVATION"

John Fossey, Professor of Classical Archaeology at McGill University, will give a slide lecture on the above theme on Sunday, November 7, at 8:00 p.m. in Thistle Room 243. The lecture is sponsored by the Archaeological Institute of America, Niagara Peninsula Society. Admission is free to members; others \$1.00; students 50¢.

S.A.B.U.

The Secretaries Association of Brock University will hold a general meeting on Thursday, November 11, 1971 at 12 noon in the Board Room, 13th floor. Dr. A.J. Earp, Provost and Acting President, will officially welcome the members.

FACULTY WIVES

(Proposed new name - Brock University Women's Society)

On Thursday, November 18 on the 13th floor of Brock Tower an illustrated lecture, "Archaeological Excavations in Greece and Cyprus", will be presented by Elizabeth Boggess. This talk will be preceded by a General Meeting at 8:00 p.m. sharp. Among the items on the agenda will be the important issue of the Constitution, copies of which may be obtained by contacting either Helen Kerfoot, 935-7200 or Use Sprung, 682-2187.

CORRECTION! The Christmas Wine and Cheese Party for the Brock community: Friday, December 10, 1971.

TOM PAINE

Tom Paine, the major fall production of Brock University's Drama Division, will play November 11, 12, 13, 1971 at 8:30 p.m. in the Thistle Theatre. Written by American playwright Paul Foster, Tom Paine blends all kinds of ideas and conventions both comic and absurd, using music, some dance, spectacle and improvisational acting. This creates a very original theatrical experience in two acts. Admission is \$2.00, students \$1.00.

THEATRE NOTICE

Until further notice, the Thistle Theatre box office will be open 11:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, with additional service on performance days, 7:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Please note that the entrance to the office of the Dean of Arts and Science is now Room 1211 rather than Room 1210.

FILMS

Collage Film Series:

"Diary of a Mad Housewife" will be shown on Saturday and Sunday, November 6 and 7, in Room T247. Two showings at 7 and 9 p.m. Admission 75¢.

DM Film Offerings:

DM 396 - 7 p.m., Tuesday evening, College of Education Auditorium
DM 295 - 7 p.m., Thursday evening, College of Education Auditorium

November	4	Saboteur
	9	The Last Laugh
	11	Shadow of a Doubt

German Films;

"Minna von Barnhelm" (1966) will be shown on Thursday, November 11 at 8 p.m. in Room T247. Admission free.

GYMKHANA

(Please, no horses!)

Saturday, November 13, in the Tower Parking Lot at 1 p.m. For novices and beginners. Entry fee \$1.00. Display of sports and racing cars.

SPORTS BRIEFS

Rugger

Brock rugger team can now proudly boast its first-ever winning streak, having won the last two games. On Wednesday, October 27 Scarborough College were defeated 19-16 in an exciting, if scrappy game, with the lead changing hands at almost every score. The Brock tries were scored by Alun Hughes (2), Paul Stackhouse, Mike Cocca and Mike Quinn, with converts by Stackhouse and John Stokes. On Saturday Brock beat Trent II 15-0 in Peterborough, producing some fine combined play in the process. Tries were scored by Bruce McCormick (2) and Stackhouse, the latter after an excellent move by the backs. In addition there were two pushover tries, both accredited to McCormick.

Eastern Canadian Cross-Country Championships

Three Brock athletes fared well at these Championships held near Montreal on October 30.

In the Juvenile event Michael Brett was seventh place in a field of 45. The event was won by Peter Conway, Upland Harriers of Ottawa in 20:34; Brett's time was 21:35.

In the Junior event Terry Neal was 6th out of 21 starters. Brian Stride of the University of Guelph was first in 33:57; Neal's time 35:43.

Dave Viney, competing in the Senior Division, was eighth in a field that saw 59 competitors face the starter. Viney's time was 44:15 and the winner, Dave Northey of the University of Western Ontario 41:28.

On November 6, the Brock Cross-Country Team journeys to the University of Waterloo for the O.U.A.A. Championships to face their most formidable opposition of 1971.

Hockey

November 4	-	8:45 p.m.	Mohawk College at Brock
November 11	-	8:45 p.m.	Brockport N.Y. at Brock

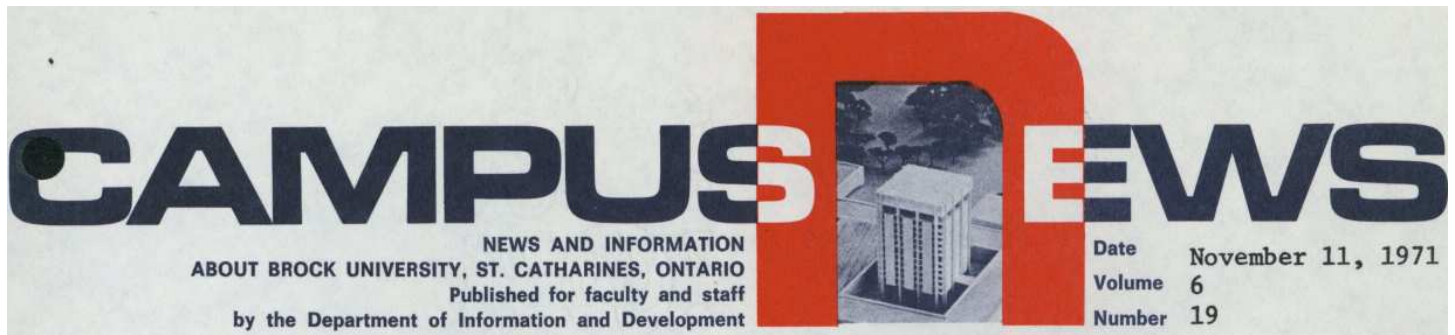
Garden City Arena; tickets \$1.00 adults.

PERSONAL

For Sale: 1969 Chevrolet Impala, 4 door, automatic, gold colour. Call 227-1873 after 4 p.m.

Bedroom suite: includes double bed, box spring and mattress, dresser with mirror, five-drawer bureau, two night tables. Only \$100.00. Call J. Bird, Ext. 263.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING ANY ARTICLE IN THIS EDITION OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE, Ext. 333.



UNITED APPEAL

The total amount which was donated to the United Appeal by Brock University employees was \$9,007.65. This amount exceeds last year's donation by 35%.

NOBELPRISTAGARELEV GLAD AT UPPSALA-AR

A picture of Dr. Eugene Cherniak (in his own words "looking remarkably like Terry Thomas") appeared in the Uppsala Nya Tidning (UNT) 3 November 1971 with an article entitled "Nobelpristagarelev glad at Uppsala-ar". Professor Cherniak, on sabbatical leave in Sweden this year, has been a pupil of the new Nobel Prize winner in Chemistry, Dr. Gerhard Herzberg, studying under Dr. Herzberg at the National Research Council in Ottawa as a group member in Microwave Spectroscopy.

LUNCH HOUR MUSIC

November 16, 12:30 p.m., Thistle Theatre - Percussion Ensemble of the State University of New York at Buffalo (Jan Williams, Director)

The development of virtuoso percussion playing and the creation of an extensive repertoire for percussion alone is a feature of much new music today. This group of young players, who are part of the famous Creative Associates for New Music at the University of Buffalo, have made a reputation for their brilliant and exciting performances. This program should be stimulating and a fresh experience.

1971/72 SUBMISSION TO THE COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

Copies of this submission are being distributed this week to members of Senate, Chairmen of Departments, and the Executive of Faculty Board and Faculty Association. Other members of Faculty who would like a copy of the submission are asked to telephone Mrs. Kirton at 333.

THE POET IN OUR SOCIETY

Miss Hilde Domin, poetess and critic of international renown, will be speaking on the topic, The Situation of the Poet in our Society on November 17 at 8:00 p.m., Room 246 Thistle. Admission free. Miss Domin's appearance is sponsored by the Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies.

IN THE NEWS

Dr. John N. Jackson, Department of Geography, lectured to about 300 students from high schools in the Niagara Region in the auditorium of Sir Winston Churchill on November 3. His subject was "Environment and Planning in the Niagara Region". This project was organized because of the pending preparation of a Regional Development Plan.

Dr. Jaan Terasmae, Department of Geological Sciences, attended the meeting of the Associate Committee on Quaternary Research (National Research Council), held at Halifax on October 22-23, and presented a paper titled "Climatic Changes during the Last 5000 Years in Canada" at a symposium held at Dalhousie University during the same time, sponsored by the National Research Council. This symposium was organized jointly by Dr. G.J. Ogden (Dalhousie University) and Dr. Terasmae, and was attended by about 100 scientists from the Maritimes and the northeastern United States. The symposium focused attention on the environmental changes that occurred prior to and after the European settlement of eastern North America.

Mr. L.A. Towe, Assistant Registrar, and Mr. P. Beard, Assistant to the Dean, attended a Dialogue Session with counsellors at C.W. Jefferys Secondary School, Downsview on November 2. Following the Dialogue Mr. Towe and Mr. Beard spoke to students during the Information Program in the evening.

Mr. J.F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, Admissions, took part in Information Sessions at secondary schools in Willowdale, Scarborough and Agincourt, November 1-4. The programs were organized through the North York and Scarborough Boards of Education.

LATIN WORKSHOP

On Saturday, November 13, the third Workshop in the Latin Workshop Series will be held in Thistle 245 under the sponsorship of the Classics Department. The Workshop Series, now in its fifth year, is a forum for professional discussion between Ontario Latin teachers and prominent educators and classicists from Canada and elsewhere. The guest speaker for this week's Workshop is Mr. Bobby W. LaBouve, Latin Consultant in the Division of Program Development, Texas Education Agency. Mr. LaBouve will discuss the "Texas Program for Up-grading Latin Teachers", and will introduce registrants to the techniques and materials employed in in-service education for Latin teachers. The session will begin at 10:30 a.m. and terminate at 3:00 p.m. Luncheon is included in the \$7.00 registration fee.

THE CHANCELLOR'S LECTURES

In October, 1970, the Chancellor, Dr. C.A. Sankey, inaugurated the first Lecture Series designed to "emphasize the unity of knowledge and the interaction between specific disciplines". This second series will present two distinguished scholars, and continue that emphasis which, in the Chancellor's words, may "strengthen our faith in the possibilities of the human spirit to meet the issues before us." Professor A.G. McKay, a classicist, and Professor D.S. Fensom, a scientist, are each concerned with the creative aspects of the arts and the sciences.

Alexander G. McKay, Dean of the Faculty of Humanities at McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, holds degrees from Toronto, Yale, and Princeton. Fellow and Honorary Editor of the Royal Society of Canada, and Vice-President of the Classical Association of Canada, Dr. McKay has recently been named President-Elect of the Classical Association of the Middle-West and South. He has served for fifteen years as Director of the Classical Summer School of the Vergilian Society in Italy and has lectured at colleges and universities in the United States, the United Kingdom, Australia and Lebanon. Dr. McKay's research interests lie in the areas of Greek Tragedy, Roman Lyric and Epic Poetry and, more recently, have been directed to a comprehensive study of Vergil's poems. He is the author of Naples and Campania (1962), Roman Lyric Poetry (1969), and Vergil's Italy (1970).

Dr. McKay's lecture is entitled Applied Science and Humanity; A Study of Vergil's Georgics. It marks the bimillennium of Vergil's four poetic books on agriculture, works which by their realistic humility bring readers inevitably to a fuller awareness of life than most philosophies can offer.

David S. Fensom, B.A.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.A., is Head of the Biology Department at Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. A graduate in Chemical Engineering at the University of Toronto, he later studied Philosophy of Education at Edinburgh. His interest in biology developed from teaching for 17 years as Science Master at Ridley College, St. Catharines. Here he began investigations in detecting electrical impulses in plants; these led to international recognition for his contribution in the fields of sap movement and electrosmosis through plant membranes. He has conducted research at the Universities of Cambridge, London, Edinburgh, Lausanne and Queen's (Kingston). He is a Fellow of the Royal Institute of Chemistry and of the Royal Society of Arts.

Professor Fensom's special interests include painting and sketching (on his travels he carries sketch pads - not a camera) and the promotion of creativity in students. His lecture, Sow's Ears and Silk Purses, will consider means of engendering creativity and novel forms of cultural development from older disciplines within a university.

Professor Fensom will lecture on Tuesday, November 16 and Professor McKay on Tuesday, November 23, at 8:30 p.m. in the Thistle Theatre. Admission is free.

Brochures on the two lectures are available from Mrs. D. Godwin, Room 216.

SAMPLING 'MUD' IN THE BOTANICAL GARDENS

As part of a continuing program related to the study of postglacial environmental history of the Dundas marsh (better known as the Cootes Paradise) in the Royal Botanical Gardens at Hamilton, Professor J. Terasmae, Dr. M. Saarnisto and Mr. H. Melville of the Department of Geological Sciences collected sediment cores for radiocarbon dating and study of fossil pollen. This investigation is undertaken jointly with Mr. John Lamoureux, conser-vationist at the Royal Botanical Gardens. The November 1st 'expedition' was covered by Mr. Ron Low and his colleague from CHCH TV at Hamilton.

BOOK SALE

For the first time in our knowledge the Public Library is going to sell a large number of books withdrawn from its collection during the past summer. The Women's Committee of the St. Catharines Symphony Association is handling the sale and proceeds will be divided equally between the organizations. The sale will be held on November 18, 19 and 20 at the Pen Centre Branch Library.

NATIONAL SECRETARIES ASSOCIATION

At a Seminar held on Saturday, November 6, 1971, in the College of Education, given by the National Secretaries Association, Brock University was represented by the following personnel:

- Mrs. Maud Swalm, Registrar's Office
- Miss Hennie Klassen, Glenridge Typing Pool
- Miss Carol S. Dingwall, Chemistry Department

The theme was Secretary's Aids and the topics under discussion were Analysis of Self Appraisal, Select your Promotion, and Investment on a Salary. Luncheon addresses were given by Mayor Chown of St. Catharines and by the Hon. Robert Welch, Provincial Minister of Education.

SOCIOLOGY WORKSHOP SERIES

The aim of this series is to provide faculty members and students within the Department of Sociology with a chance to learn more about current faculty research interests. Each workshop will be led by one person and will be on a Monday from 12:30 to 1:30 in the Board Room, 13th floor. Everyone is welcome Bring your lunch.

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| November 15 | T. Denton | January 10 | M.I. Berkowitz |
| November 22 | L.G. Ward | January 17 | V.A. Tomovich |
| November 29 | B.J. Betley | January 24 | M.L. Perlman |
| December 6 | R.C. Earle | January 31 | W. Watson |
| December 13 | J.D. Oliver | February 7 | N. Yarmoshuk |

CONCERT BY MUSIC STUDENTS

The first informal concert by students enrolled in the Practical Music Course will be given in Thistle 142 next Tuesday, November 16, at 7:30 p.m.

The program, to be given by members of the Chamber Choir and the String Ensemble class, will include vocal and instrumental chamber music from the 16th to 18th centuries. Everyone is cordially invited.

A second concert by students in the Harpsichord class, Renaissance group, and Brass Ensemble is scheduled for Tuesday, November 29.

PROGRESS REPORT - PHYSICAL PLANT DEPARTMENT

Academic Staging Building

At a Site Meeting held on October 28 the Contractor reported that the structural steel for this building is now almost on schedule; although steel decking and precast panels had fallen a little behind, they are now fairly close to being on schedule. Concrete is considered to be approximately one week behind in Blocks A and B.

The Contractor is still aiming at having the building sufficiently complete to permit occupancy at the beginning of the 1972 Fall term.

Physical Education Centre

Tentative Approval - third stage - for the Centre was received from the Department of Colleges and Universities (formerly the Department of University Affairs) on October 6, 1971 and approval for those portions of the site development (non-formula) which would be part of the building contractor's work was given on October 21, 1971.

Seven contracting firms were invited to tender during the first week in October; of these, six have taken out drawings and specifications. An additional four contractors have taken out tender documents as a result of advertisements in the press. Tender dates which were originally set at November 2 and 4 for sub-contractors and the general contractors respectively have now been extended to November 10 and 12.

PLACEMENT

Mr. Alan Youngson has assumed responsibility for part-time job information, as well as liaison with the Placement Officer of the Canada Manpower Centre. Mr. Youngson will share Room 205 (Residence) with Mr. Granville of Canada Manpower. Mr. Granville will be on campus each Thursday, 9:30 to 4:30, and on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday, the office will be manned by Mr. Youngson.

Any members of the university community wishing information regarding part-time jobs or placement, kindly contact Mr. Youngson at Ext. 335. Appointments may be arranged through the secretary in the Dean of Students office, Room 202 (Residence).

FILMS

Collage Film Series:

"Easy Rider" Saturday and Sunday, November 13 and 14; two showings at 7 and 9 p.m. Room T247. Admission 75¢.

DM Film Offerings;

DM 396 - 7 p.m., Tuesday evening, College of Education Auditorium
DM 295 - 7 p.m., Thursday evening, College of Education Auditorium

November 11 Shadow of a Doubt 16 Sunrise
18 Strangers on a Train I Confess

German Films;

"Minna von Barnhelm" (1966) Thursday, November 11, 8 p.m. Room T247. Admission free.

CURLING CURLING CURLING
BROCK FACULTY AND STAFF

The following arrangements have been finalized:

1. TUESDAY evenings.
2. 9:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.
3. WELLAND CURLING CLUB, Welland
4. COST - 15.00 per person for season.
5. STARTING DATE - Tuesday, November 16.

Fee payment - payable in two instalments - November 30 and January 18.

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN TO: R. M. Davis
Co-ordinator of Athletics
Dept. of Physical Education & Recreation

Mr. _____ Dept. _____ Extension _____
Mrs. _____ Dept. _____ Extension _____
Miss _____ Dept. _____ Extension _____

Previous experience in curling: NONE _____
VERY LITTLE _____
CONSIDERABLE _____

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN BY MONDAY, NOVEMBER 15.

SPORTS BRIEFS

Rugger

On Sunday, November 7 Brock rugger team lost narrowly to Hamilton Hornets II by a goal and a try (8 points) to two tries (6 points). This was a game which should have been won easily. The Brock players produced many fine individual moves, notably the three Mikes (Quinn, Nicota and Taylor), Gerry Augusta and Ross Milne, but the teamwork necessary to capitalize on these was lacking. The biting cold and swirling wind made playing conditions very difficult but were no excuse for the numerous missed scoring chances. The Brock points were scored by Jim Bradford and Mike Nicota. The record to date (varsity opposition only in parenthesis) is: played 8 (4), won 3 (3), lost 5 (1), points for 51 (39), points against 77 (24). Next Saturday Brock is entering two teams in the York University inter-collegiate seven-a-side tournament.

Hockey

November 11 - 8:45 p.m. Brockport, N.Y. at Brock

November 18 - 8:45 p.m. Guelph at Brock

Garden City Arena; tickets \$1.00 adults.

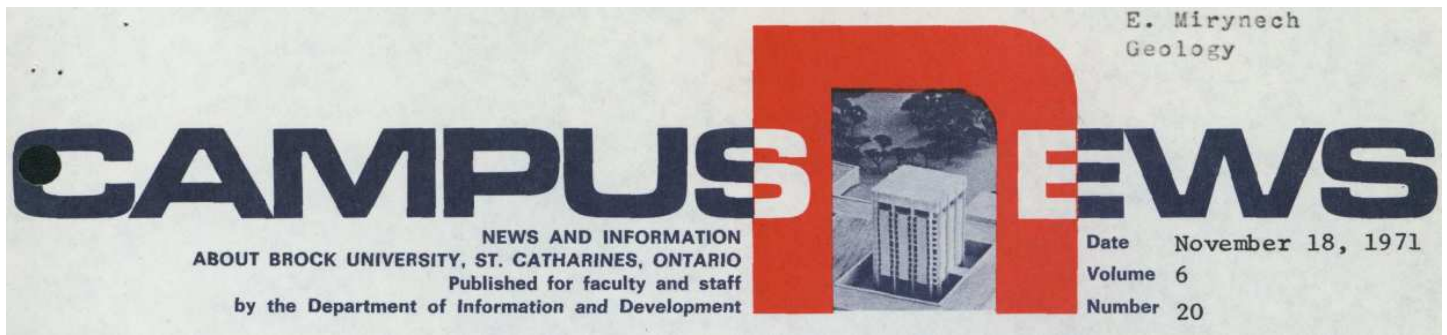
PERSONAL

For Sale: Gendron Baby Carriage \$40.00. Baby Crib \$15.00. Call J. Bird, Ext. 263.

Studio cameras and equipment. Pro-lab D6 enlarger with 3 lenses (turret) and computer; 1 4x5 Crown Graphic camera with 2 lenses, sheet film holders, filters, graphmatic film holder and other accessories. 1 Super Cambro Camera (for portraits and commercial work) with Schneider Xenar lens. 1 Multiblitz press electronic flash unit with charger and attachments. 11x14 automatic dryer. 1 plastic sink with taps and cupboard; drying cabinet; wooden light table; light stands; tripods; Nykor tanks; 1 stainless steel 4x5 sheet film colour developing tank. 1 complete Photo I.D. camera outfit with strobe, laminator, die cutters, etc. (\$1500). Call 685-4703 after 7:00 p.m.

Staff members interested in the Montesorri School (Association Montesorri International) are invited to call 688-1452 for information.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING ANY ARTICLE IN THIS EDITION OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE, Ext. 333.



MEETING WITH THE COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

Brock University's annual meeting with the Committee on University Affairs will take place next Monday, November 22 at 9:00 a.m. in Room 324 of the College of Education.

The University's delegation, in addition to the Acting President, the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and other officers of the University, will include Professors Marion Smith, J.M. Miller, V.B. Headley, E.R. Muller and Mr. Gordon Douglas, an elected student member of the Board. The meeting is an open one and observers are welcome.

REQUIRED READING

For those who may not yet have read the interview with the Minister of Colleges and Universities reported in last Friday's Globe and Mail (a shortened review appeared in Saturday's St. Catharines Standard), this is reproduced in full as a supplement to Campus News.

We have also received the following report which appeared in the Timmins Daily Press a few weeks previously.

"The possibility of a university in The Porcupine received support from John White, minister of the department of colleges and university affairs, speaking at a press conference in Timmins, yesterday.

'The time is appropriate to consider the opening of a new university in Ontario,' he said, to handle increases in university enrollment at southern Ontario universities. 'My guess is that we will have two or three more universities in this province in this decade,' he said. He did not, however, indicate locations for these universities."

RECOMMENDED READING

"Towards a Community University" by Arthur Porter. A study of learning at Western.

This is the report of the Academic Commissioner to the Senate of the University of Western Ontario which has recently been published. The Acting President has ordered copies for distribution to members of Senate and to Chairmen of Departments.

CHANCELLOR'S LECTURE SERIES

The second of the two lectures in the Chancellor's Lecture Series takes place on Tuesday, November 23 at 8:30 p.m. in the Thistle Theatre. The guest speaker is Professor Alexander G. McKay, Dean of the Faculty of Humanities at McMaster University, and his lecture is entitled "Applied Science and Humanity: A Study of Vergil's Georgics".

LUNCH HOUR MUSIC

November 23, 12:30 p.m., Thistle Theatre - Twentieth Century Music

This concert features the composers Bela Bartok and Benjamin Britten. The works to be heard are "Contrasts" for violin, clarinet and piano (Bartok), "Canticle III: Still Falls the Rain" for tenor, horn and piano, and "Six Metamorphoses after Ovid" (Britten).

Violin	-	Deryck Aird
Tenor	-	Velmer Headley
Oboe	-	Michael Purves-Smith
Clarinet	-	Shannon Purves-Smith
Horn	-	Donald Plumb
Piano	-	Ronald Tremain

HYPOTHESIS TESTING IN THE BEHAVIOURAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES

The second in a series of informal lunch hour Urban Studies Workshops will look at hypothesis testing in the behavioural and natural sciences. Dr. Watson (Sociology) will begin by explaining how behavioural scientists typically use statistics to test hypotheses, and some of the pitfalls involved. Dr. Lissey (Geological Sciences) will look at the ways in which geologists test their hypotheses. Dr. Mayberry (Mathematics) will act as a discussant. The time is 12:30 to 1:30, Tuesday, November 23 in the Board Room, 13th floor. Everybody is welcome. Bring your lunch.

DRAMA PRODUCTIONS

November 22, 8:30 p.m., Thistle Theatre - "Under Milkwood" by Dylan Thomas/ Dramatic reading by first year Drama students, directed by Professor M.J. Miller. Free Admission.

November 25, 12:30 p.m., Thistle Theatre - "Birthday" - free noon hour drama.

SOCIOLOGY WORKSHOP SERIES

Professor L.G. Ward will discuss his ongoing research at the Ontario Mental Hospital on Monday, November 22, at 12:30 - 1:30 in the Board Room, 13th floor. All interested faculty and students are welcome.

CANADIAN ARTIST AT BROCK

The Brock University Students' Union Fine Arts Course is sponsoring a Public Lecture by Canadian painter, Alexander S. Millar, A.O.C.A., O.S.A., C.G.P., on Friday evening, November 26 at 7:00 p.m. The lecture is to be held in the Campus Centre.

IN THE NEWS

Professors J.A. Fernandez and M.R. Nieto, Department of Romance Studies, attended respectively on Saturday, November 13 the meetings of the Ontario Co-operative Program in Latin American and Caribbean Studies at the University of Windsor, and of the Ontario Chapter of the American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese at Erindale College, University of Toronto.

Professor John N. Jackson of the Department of Geography lectured to students in Urban Geography at the University of Toronto on Tuesday, November 9. His theme was "An Aesthetic Evaluation of Building/Land/Space Relationships in the Medieval City".

On November 4 Professor P.A. Peach, Department of Geological Sciences, addressed a meeting of about 200 members of the Labour Council of Metropolitan Toronto on the subject of conservation and the preservation of natural features. The reasons why National and Provincial Parks should be kept unviolated by private interests were covered, and the way in which such a procedure need not jeopardize employment was discussed.

POLITICS COLLOQUIUM

The Politics Colloquium will meet this Friday, November 19, at 3:00 p.m. in the Board Room on the 13th floor. Professor Daniel Madar of the Department of Politics will speak on "Foreign Intervention: Hands Across the Sea". Everyone is welcome to attend.

COMPUTER CENTRE NON-CREDIT COURSE

A two-day course on BASIS will be given on Monday, November 22 and Tuesday, November 23, 1971 from 6:30 to 8:00 p.m. in Room 240.

SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

Miss G. Schellenberg has been awarded the Club Heidelberg Scholarship; Miss I. Giesbrecht and Mr. J. Dekker have been awarded the Club Rheingold of Welland Scholarship for 1971-72. All recipients are students in the Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies.

MORE BIBLIOGRAPHIES

The Reference Department of the Library has published three more bibliographies in the series started this summer.

An extensive bibliography on "Current Affairs" contains sections on

1. Current Surveys, such as Canadian News Facts and Keesings' Contemporary Archives;
2. Annual Surveys, with worldwide major geographic area and individual country coverage;
3. Newspapers, particularly those for which there are published indices;
4. Major series of Canadian and Ontario legislative records, such as debates, sessional papers and statutes.

The second bibliography lists major statistical sources, with sections covering the world, major geographic regions and individual countries. Most of the publications listed are issued by government or international agencies such as the United Nations and International Labour Office, and are shelved in the Reference Collection.

The "Psychology Bibliography" contains sections on Indexes and Abstract Services, Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries, Handbooks, Bibliographies. All the items listed in the bibliography are available for consultation in the University Library. The bibliography also contains a page explaining how to use the Cumulated Indexes to Psychological Abstracts.

Copies of these three bibliographies are available from the Reference Department together with copies of the earlier published Bibliographies and Quick Guides.

BOOK SALE

November 18, 19, 20 - Pen Centre Branch Library

Large selection of books withdrawn from the Public Library. Proceeds to the Women's Committee of the St. Catharines Symphony Association and the Public Library.

FILMS

Collage Film Series:

"The Bride Wore Black" Saturday and Sunday, November 20 and 21; two showings at 7 and 9 p.m. Room T247. Admission 75¢.

DM Film Offerings:

DM 295 - 7 p.m., Thursday evening, College of Education Auditorium

November 18	Strangers on a Train
	I Confess
25	Psycho

CHRISTMAS WINE AND CHEESE PARTY

Friday, December 10

(Sponsored by Faculty Wives, assisted by Brock University Faculty Club)

Tickets for the festivities will be on sale at DeCew and Glenridge campuses, starting next week.

.....dancing to the beat of THE MELODAIRES.....

.....a variety of imported and domestic wines.....

.....a wide selection of cheeses.....

DON'T MISS the revelry in the Residence Cafeteria from 8:30 p.m. onwards - and all for only \$2.50.

Questions regarding tickets may be addressed to:

Fern Banfield - 688-0814

SLEE BEETHOVEN CYCLE

As in previous years, the Music Department of the State University of New York at Buffalo is presenting a complete cycle of Beethoven's String Quartets in Baird Recital Hall, "Main Street, Buffalo. Concerts are scheduled for November 29, December 1 and 13, and are shared by three famous quartets: The Juilliard Quartet, the Guarneri Quartet, and the Cleveland Quartet. Bookings may be made at the Box Office, Norton Hall, University of Buffalo.

BROCK ATHLETE AND COACH CHOSEN FOR CHAMPIONSHIP

Third year student, David Viney, and Brock Coach, Al Pedler, have been selected for the South-Western Ontario Cross-Country Championship scheduled for Halifax, November 21.

Viney was chosen as part of the seven man senior team for the 12,000 meter distance based on performances at the Ontario Cross-Country and Eastern Canadian Championships.

Two other Brock students, Michael Brett and Terry Neal, will accompany the team to compete in the age-class section of this National Championship.

HOCKEY

November 18 - 8:45 p.m.	Guelph at Brock	Garden City Arena;
November 25 - 8:45 p.m.	Western at Brock	tickets \$1.00 adults.

BASKETBALL

November 20 - 8:15 p.m. Bryant & Stratton N.Y. at Brock

November 24 - 8:15 p.m. Mohawk College at Brock

Merritton High School; tickets \$1.00 adults.

RUGGER

Following the last-minute cancellation of York University's seven-a-side rugger tournament last Saturday, a fifteen-a-side game was hurriedly arranged with York. In the event, Brock ended -up playing a motley collection of individuals, comprising five York first team players, three members of the second team, and a sevens side from the University of Toronto who turned up for the tournament unaware of its cancellation. Despite a below-par performance Brock won by a goal and a try (8 points) to a penalty (3 points). Tries were scored by John Stokes and Mike Cocca, with a conversion by Paul Stackhouse. On Saturday, Brock winds up its season with an away game against the State University of New York at Buffalo.

BROCK TOURS

Guided tours of the Brock Tower * * * Sundays, 3:00 p.m. only.

PERSONAL

Notice; Would the professor who loaned his umbrella to two students on the day of the Rock Festival (Sunday, September 19) please pick it up at the Lost and Found, Room 218, Tower.

For Sale; Boy's ice skates, size 6, excellent condition, \$10.00. Call Ext. 213 or 935-9777 evenings.

Two green swivel bar stools (with backs), \$10.00 each or two for \$18.00. One metal refillable carbon dioxide fire extinguisher suitable for cottage, boat or house, \$20.00. Call 685-4703 after 7 p.m.

Onus on universities to balance budgets, White says

By MICHAEL KEATING

"It's not my job to run the universities."

With that disclaimer out of the way John White, Ontario's Minister of Colleges and Universities, began to list some of the things he feels are wrong with higher education in the province and how he would like them changed.

He wants to see them more efficient . . . "more scholar for the dollar" is the way he once put it, more teaching and less research-oriented, more egalitarian and less "aristocratic" and more willing to change.

Though he doesn't issue direct orders to presidents at least one university administrator has summed up Mr. White's position as "he who pays the piper . . . and calls the tune."

He will pay—about \$750-million for post-secondary education this year on behalf of Ontario taxpayers. And he calls the tune indirectly but strongly through such methods as interviews, public speeches and special reports.

Last December the Lapp Report on engineering education in Ontario recommended wide changes, including the phasing out of some existing programs. In the latter half of next month the Commission on Post-Secondary Education in Ontario is expected to present a major report calling for wide changes in the university and college system.

While these are not direct orders to the universities "there's certainly a lot of moral suasion" Mr. White noted.

In an interview this week Mr. White, 40, who was revenue minister from 1968 until this spring's Cabinet shuffle, maintained a hard line on university spending.

Shortly after taking over the education post, he announced cuts in building and graduate studies budgets.

This fall most of the province's universities and colleges got fewer students than expected and the universities alone stand to lose about \$14 million in revenue expected from last spring's forecasts.

At least three of the newer smaller universities have approached the Government asking for changes in grant structure, which is tied to actual enrolment this Dec. 1, because they hired staff based on the inaccurate projections.

"I'm not prepared to accept responsibility for those miscalculations," he stated.

The Minister said the Council of Ontario Universities, which represents presidents and administrators, last spring forecast a shortage of 3,500 places for freshmen this fall. "We asked them to re-evaluate the first year capacity which they had available for students in this province," he said.

(Recently Davidson Dunton, who was president of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada until last week and is president of Carleton University in Ottawa until he resigns next June, claimed the Government pressured Ontario universities to increase their forecasts and prepare for 3,500 more students than originally planned.)

However 5,000 fewer students than planned actually did show up and universities are left with too many staff members for the grants they will get this year.

"The first thing they have to do is cut their costs," Mr. White continued. "They have to attract more students to their institutions to get them up to a scale which is economical."

"This cannot be done by people sitting around the boardroom wringing their hands."

Two of the small, new universities facing financial problems are Laurentian in Sudbury and Lakehead in Thunder Bay.

Mr. White said there has been too great a flow of students from the north of Southern Ontario universities and too little reverse flow.

He said it was up to the new institutions to use some "pioneering talents" and bring in new courses to fulfil society's needs rather than trying to copy big, old universities.

"I will offend a lot of people if I use the word promotion but . . . I think these emerging universities have to promote their wares to a much greater extent than they have."

Asked what will happen to the small universities such as Laurentian, which is expecting a deficit of more than \$1-million, Mr. White said "it is their problem at the present time . . . I suppose they do what any other organization does if income falls short of expenses . . . they attempt to increase income and they attempt to decrease their expenses."

"We think the onus is on them to balance."

Mr. White has no criticisms of the building boom era of the 1960s, but said that it is over and university leaders should turn their thoughts to the product rather than its housing.

From his own experience in the University of Western Ontario, where he got a business diploma in 1947 and an economics MA in 1966, he had criticisms of the lack of change in 20 years. He said the teaching was the only thing that had not changed in London in that period.

To get new thinking in universities he wants changes like the one at the University of Toronto, where next July 1 the old senate and board of governors will be scrapped for a 42-member governing council. The council will include eight students, 12 faculty members, women and "outsiders" who are supposed to breathe new ideas into the old institution.

Mr. White, responsible for 14 provincially supported universities, Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, the Ontario College of Art and the 20 community colleges, said his job is to "interpret society's wishes to . . . administrators."

"There is a deep-seated feeling that a number of changes are needed at this juncture . . . I think the criticism springs not so much from any failures of the universities in the 1960s so much as the puzzlement which most of us have about the role of universities in the 1970s."

"I don't see it as my function to say to the University of Toronto you must do thus and so . . . I'm simply asking a number of questions in the hope of motivating the decision makers at that level to look at things afresh because the way we did it, before isn't good enough now and the way somebody else is doing it isn't good enough for us."

Aside from calling for more efficiency he expressed these views:

"I would like to see the universities somewhat more open . . . I would like to see them very deliberately rid themselves of the correlation which is observable between the income and wealth holdings of parents and the probability of a student going to university."

"The university cannot stand aloof from the community in a way that sometimes is observed at the present . . . I

don't want them to become quasi-city halls.

"There should be a definite effort made to make the universities more egalitarian. I am thinking of the elitism which I seem to sense by which a person having a particular title inherits a particular status . . . and I think universities are one of the very few remaining sectors of the society where this old-fashioned elitism is to be found."

He praised moves by Waterloo University to open some of its buildings to the community and Western to establish a joint art museum with the city.

On the rapidly expanding community college system, which was established six years ago from the old technical institutes, Mr. White said he would resist any effort to have them offer arts courses which would lead to university studies.

He said experience in the United States showed in such cases "the colleges themselves just become very pale carbon copies of the universities."

He also predicted more emphasis would be put on part-time and continuing education and indicated the post-secondary education commission report would probably have more to say on that subject.

Asked about this fall's enrolment, which brought 6,000 fewer college and university students than expected, he had some theories.

He said jobs are less related to degrees now and "it's becoming obvious having a piece of paper called a BA is no longer a means by which a person in the work force can automatically acquire a significant income differential . . . and I think that lesson is being learned and I'm very glad it is being learned."

More people are also taking time off from studies to work and will study later. Others are just taking off for holidays in Europe.

He said it might even be proof of the theory advanced a year ago by educator Ivan Illich that North American society would "de-school" itself radically in 18 months.

Mr. White said one obvious need pointed out by recent trends and problems related to graduates getting work is the need for job forecasting.

He has asked the government's Committee on University Affairs to look into the feasibility of job forecasting for the first time.

Mr. White said it is a new field and fraught with peril but "the present system is the worst of all . . . namely letting students find through casual, uninformed gossip in the corridors whether chemistry graduates are more in demand than biology graduates."



MEETING WITH THE COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

Brock University's meeting with the Committee on University Affairs, which advises the Minister in respect of operating and capital grants, took place on Monday, November 22. In addition to the University delegation, a number of members of the Board of Trustees, Senate and Faculty Board were present as observers, reflecting the widespread interest throughout the University in Brock's present and projected operating position.

In presenting the brief, Acting President Alan Earp stressed the importance of an early decision in respect of operating funds:

"We outline," he said, "as it were, two alternatives: one which includes the emergent grant calculated on a percentage basis, the other on the fixed grant introduced in April of this year on the basis of assumed enrolments. Neither of these alternatives is attractive or desirable, but the second is close to catastrophic, saddling Brock with staggering deficits as it enters a period which already appears bleak. I cannot over-emphasize how vital it is that we should know which of these routes we are to follow. If it is that the accepted model of emergence at 4000 units, and all that this implies, on which our planning has by agreement with yourselves and the Department of Colleges and Universities been based until this point, is now to be jettisoned (which I find hard to believe) please may we be so advised not next April but at once. We must know the parameters within which we have to find means of operating.

To turn from the catastrophic to the lesser of these two evils, you will have observed from the table that, not until 1975/76, four years from now, do the projected enrolments generate income significantly above the present level of expenditure, after cuts, of \$7,500,000 annually. We have suggested, on page 34, that projected expenditure at this level is unrealistic. The Building and Plant Maintenance category is one example. With a new building coming into operation we cannot hold this at the present level.

Recent calculations indicate that a realistic figure for continuing the existing program of teaching and services in 1972/73 would in fact be \$7,912,000.

"Thus our second paragraph on page 34 is much too optimistic. We should realize that it is not a static state which we are contemplating but one of movement, a distinct, pronounced and recognizable movement backwards. We can operate at this level but there can be no pretense that it will be at the same level of instruction and services which have painstakingly been developed. The fat has been trimmed already. We shall reach the flesh and must acknowledge it."

A number of questions were asked by members of the Committee in respect of the Grade XII program, enrolment projections (too conservative?), graduate studies, the College of Education and other items covered in the brief. Among those who replied were the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, the Dean of Arts and Science, the Dean of the College of Education, Dr. Eric Muller, Dr. Marion Smith, as well as the Acting President and other officers of the University.

The preliminary report on 'no shows' prepared by the Department of Sociology arrived off the press during the meeting and occasioned considerable interest among members of the Committee.

In commenting on the meeting the Acting President said that appearances were often deceptive but he felt that Brock University had been given a good opportunity to express its concerns and anxieties and the Committee had appeared appreciative of the special problems of the emergent universities. On the whole the Committee had seemed to feel that Brock was doing its best to keep its house in order and no questions had been asked about staffing or internal budget allocations.

Dr. Earp said it was his understanding that the Committee would be making a recommendation to the Minister within the week and that Brock would therefore expect some response in the very near future. He was optimistic that some additional assistance would be forthcoming.

The Acting President added that the brief had been the subject of a good deal of favourable comment and he was most grateful to all who, in various ways, had assisted in its preparation.

RUMOUR OF THE WEEK

When asked by a reporter if it was true that the University was planning to lay off an appreciable number of staff effective January 1, 1972, the Acting President emphasized that this was not the case.

If the emergent grant were not restored, or some corresponding mechanism introduced to supplement the University's grants for 1971/72 and 1972/73, some cutbacks would be inevitable. In the meantime, vacancies which occurred were not being filled automatically.

MCMASTER PRESIDENT TO RESIGN

Dr. Harry Thode, President of McMaster University for the past 11 years and a member of its faculty for 33 years in all, has announced his intention of resigning at the end of the current academic year to resume full-time teaching and research. McMaster will be joining Carleton, Lakehead, Trent and Toronto Universities in seeking a new chief executive officer. (The appointment of Dr. John Evans to Toronto has now been announced.)

THE GRAY REPORT

The leak of the Herb Gray Report in the December issue of Canadian Forum has revived and increased interest and argument over the perennial problem of foreign investment and ownership in Canada. Those interested in further reading on the subject may find the following list of books of use - all are available in the University Library.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| HG 5158
C25 | Watkins Report on Foreign Ownership and the Structure of
<u>Canadian Industry</u> |
| HD 2809
L46 | Levitt - <u>Silent Surrender; The Multinational Corporation in
Canada</u> |
| HC 115
S343 | Safarian - <u>Foreign Ownership of Canadian Industry</u> |
| HG 5152
M234 | McDonald - <u>Foreign Investment and International Transactions</u> |
| HD 2809
L5 | Lindemann - <u>Policies and Practices of U.S. Subsidiaries in
Canada</u> |
| HG 5152
A7 | Aitken - <u>American Capital and Canadian Resources</u> |
| HG 5152
B7 | Brecher - <u>Capital Flow between Canada and the United States</u> |
| HC 120
C3 C38 | Caves - <u>Capital Transfers and Economic Policy: Canada,
1951-1962</u> |
| HC 115
E25 | Eastman - <u>Tariff and Competition in Canada</u> |

A copy of the December issue of The Canadian Forum containing The Citizen's Guide to the Herb Gray Report is available at the Reserve Desk in the Library.

INTERLIBRARY LOAN SERVICE

Effective immediately, Mrs. H. Leesment has assumed complete responsibility for the Interlibrary Loan Service provided by the University Library. All loan requests or problems arising from the service should be directed to her.

IN THE NEWS

Professor V.B. Headley, Mathematics, and Professor W.A. Matheson, Politics, attended the Canadian Association of University Teachers Fall Council Meeting in Ottawa, November 19-20.

Professor J.M. Miller, Chemistry, was in England November 5-14, where he lectured on "Adducts of the Mixed Trihalides of Boron" at the Chemistry Department, University of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and then in Manchester at an A.E.I. Mass Spectrometry Users Workshop. Representing Canadian double-beam mass spectrometry users, he spoke on "Use of an MS-30 Mass Spectrometer for Studies of Organometallic and Pesticide Compounds - Techniques, Modifications and Design Improvement". Prior to returning home, he spent November 13 with scientific colleagues in Cambridge, where a day's research established that creeping continentalism, prevalent in the north, has not yet affected the pubs of the Cambridge countryside.

Professor L.A. Soroka, Economics, will be the guest speaker to the Niagara District Chapter of the Purchasing Management Association of Canada, November 25, in Fort Erie. The topic of his address, "Niagara Regional Economics: How Vulnerable Are We?"

BROCK UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S SOCIETY

"At our recent, although not particularly large, gathering Elizabeth Boggess gave us a fascinating insight into some facets of current archeological excavation in the sun-drenched Mediterranean lands of Greece and Cyprus. The business aspects of the meeting included adoption of the new name together with the Society's constitution."

Organization of the Christmas activities is in hand: -

- * Tickets for the Wine and Cheese Party on Friday, December 10 are now available from the various University departments at a cost of \$2.50. Further information from Fern Banfield, 688-0814.
- * Santa's Coming to Brock. We invite all Brock faculty and staff children under 12 to the Brock Children's Christmas Party which will be held in the Poesis Lounge (Thistle) on Saturday, December 11 at 3:00 p.m. It will be necessary this year to charge 50¢ per child. A gift under \$2.00 for your own child must be left at the Librarian's office by 4:30 p.m., Friday, December 10 (gift-wrapped and labelled with your child's name). Information, 682-5141.

CALENDAR OF UNIVERSITY EVENTS

The calendar of events of the week is attached in a different format. Comments will be welcome. Departments and staff members wishing to have events included in this calendar should advise Mrs. Kirton, Ext. 363.

CALENDAR OF UNIVERSITY EVENTS

FRIDAY NOVEMBER 26

3:00 pm Politics Colloquium Prof. W.H.N. Hull, Department of Politics Topic: The Public Corporation and Control of Broadcasting in Canada and Australia: How to Do Your Own Thing at the Taxpayers' Expense. Board Room, 13th floor. Everyone welcome.

7:00 pm Fine Arts Course Lecture Alexander S. Millar, A.O.C.A., O.S.A., C.G.P., Canadian painter Student Centre.

8:30 pm *Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme* performed by Les Comediens des Champs-Elysees. Thistle Theatre SOLD OUT.

SATURDAY NOVEMBER 27

7:00 pm Collage Film Series

9:00 pm *Women in Love* Room T247. 75¢.

SUNDAY NOVEMBER 28

7:00 pm Collage Film Series

9:00 pm *Women in Love* Room T247. 75¢.

MONDAY NOVEMBER 29

12:30 pm Sociology Workshop Series Prof. B. Betley. Topic: His fieldwork on social stratification and migration in St. Vincent. Board Room, 13th floor. Everyone welcome.

TUESDAY NOVEMBER 30

2:00 pm Paul Hellyer, Lecture sponsored by B.U.S.A.C. Thistle Theatre.

7:00 pm DM 396 film, *Dr. Mabuse* Pts. I and II College of Education Auditorium

TUESDAY NOVEMBER 30, cont.

7:30 p m Second concert by students enrolled in Practical Music. Program: music for brass, harpsichord and Renaissance wind instruments. Room T142. Everyone welcome. Admission free.

WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 1

7:00 pm DM film *Throne of Blood* College of Education Auditorium Admission free.

8:15 pm Basketball Waterloo Lutheran at Brock Merritton High School Adults \$1.00

Art Exhibition: Thistle Theatre Lobby. Graphics from Finland. December 1-17.

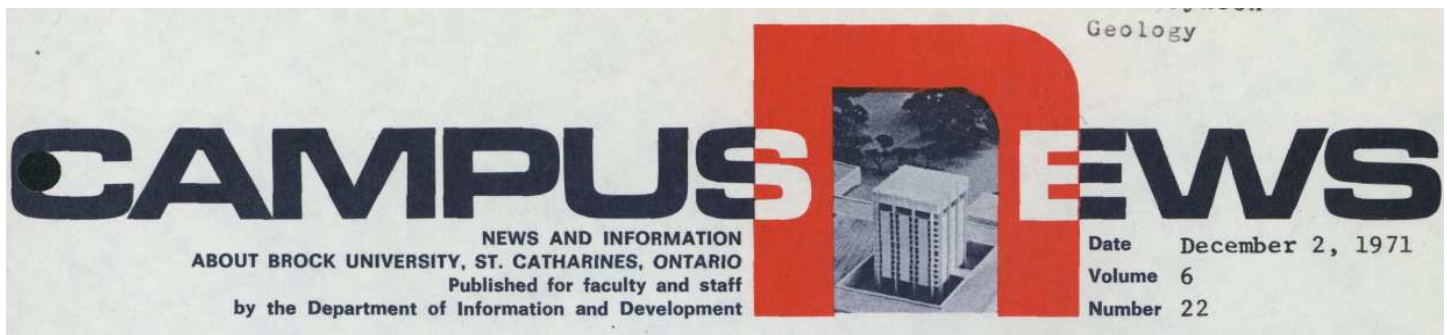
THURSDAY DECEMBER 2

12:30 pm Drama noon hour Thistle Theatre.

7:00 pm DM295 film, *North by Northwest* College of Education Auditorium Admission free.

8:00 pm Folk concert in aid of Brock Child Care Centre Rick Taylor and Mick Delaney from Mariposa Folk Festival, and Jamie Snider Thistle Theatre Admission \$1.00.

8:45 pm Hockey Waterloo Lutheran at Brock Garden City Arena Adults \$1.00.



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE*

1. Godliness, cleanliness, and punctuality are the necessities of a good business.
2. This firm has reduced the hours of work and the clerical staff will now only have to be present between the hours of 7 a.m. and 6 p.m.
3. Daily prayers will be held each morning in the main office. The clerical staff will be present.
4. Clothing must be of a sober nature. The clerical staff will not disport themselves in raiment of bright colours.
5. Overshoes and top coats may not be worn in the office but neck scarves and headwear may be worn in inclement weather.
6. A stove is provided for the benefit of the clerical staff. Coal and wood must be kept in the locker. It is recommended that each member of the clerical staff bring four pounds of coal each day during cold weather.
7. No member of the clerical staff may leave the room without permission from Mr. Rogers. The calls of nature are permitted and clerical staff may use the garden below the second gate. This area must be kept in good order.
8. No talking is allowed during business hours.
9. The craving of tobacco, wines or spirits is a human weakness and as such is forbidden to all members of the clerical staff.
10. Now that the hours of business have been drastically reduced, the partaking of food is allowed between 11:30 a.m. and noon, but work will not on any account cease.
11. Members of the clerical staff will provide their own pens.
12. Mr. Rogers will nominate a senior clerk to be responsible for the cleanliness of the main office and the private office. All boys and juniors will report to him 40 minutes before prayers and will report after closing hours for similar work. Brushes, brooms, scrubbers, and soap are provided by the owners.

The owners recognize the generosity of the new Labour Laws, but will expect a great rise in output of work to compensate for these near Utopian conditions.

* We had hoped that our front page this week could be devoted to news about Brock University's financial position, but at the time of going to press no official news had been received. Hence this substitution from The Exciter, published for the employees of Central Maine Power Company. This period piece, dated 1852, was found recently in the ruins of a demolished factory in Scotland.

UNIVERSITY GOVERNMENT AT WATERLOO

The University of Waterloo, which had earlier indicated that it might adopt the one-tier system of government, has decided to retain a separate Board and Senate with student and faculty representatives on both bodies. The pattern appears very similar to that adopted by Brock. With 69 members, the Waterloo Senate is much larger than its Brock counterpart.

IN THE NEWS

Department of Sociology Professors B. Betley, T. Denton, J.D. Oliver, M.L. Perlman and W. Watson attended the annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association in New York held November 18-21. Professor Denton (joint appointment with Urban Studies) presented a paper entitled, "Awareness of Social Behaviour".

Professor Rosalind Blauer, Department of Economics, will speak on "The Economics of Plant Shutdowns" at a conference organized by Local 199 of the U.A.W. on Saturday, December 4.

FINANCIAL NOTES FROM ALL OVER

Universities everywhere are experiencing financial difficulties. The following is an extract from the Princeton University Report.

"Even with the improvement in the deficit problem, the long-term economic plight will remain. The University cannot invoke emergency measures for more than a few years without suffering serious and lasting consequences. For example, no increase in Library expenses was budgeted in 1972. Yet, with the ever-increasing flow of new publications, the Library budget must be permitted at least a modest future growth rate, if the University is to keep pace with the advance of knowledge in major fields. In addition, severe restraint was imposed on salaries. Increases were given primarily to protect middle and lower salaried employees from the inroads of inflation. A significant proportion of senior personnel received no salary increases. This situation cannot continue without producing an inevitable erosion in the quality of the faculty, which is the most critical single determinant of the long-term quality of the institution."

CONSUMER'S REPORT PERIODICAL

The Central Purchasing Department has on hand all 1971/71/72 monthly Consumer Report Magazines as well as the Annual Handbooks outlining and rating 2500 household and commercial items.

Anyone wishing to borrow these volumes for personal or departmental purchases may do so by calling 248 or visiting the Central Purchasing Department, tenth floor, DeCew Campus.

FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Twenty-seven grade four and five students, their teacher (Miss G. Randall), three preschoolers and four parents from Westmount Public School in Thorold visited the Department on November 9. Dr. Allan Lissey and Mr. Roger Thomas introduced them to the world of minerals, rocks and fossils and to aerial photographs, stereoscopes, microscopes and fluoroscopes. Fascinated with their new-found interest these future scientists have started a class project to prepare their own collections of minerals, rocks and fossils. The class plans to return to the Department early in December to obtain assistance with identification of their specimens.

Dr. Peter Peach and Dr. Ed Miryneck recently represented Brock in the Barrie District University Information Program. Though the number of Grade 12 and Grade 13 students expressing interest in Brock was not large, Brock's geologists succeeded in presenting an intimate aspect of university life to the students. Local guidance officers asked pointed questions concerning Brock's programs, particularly the Grade 12 Program, and they showed real interest in the progress of their students presently enrolled at Brock. Dr. Peach sparked real "dialogue" with the assembled guidance officers, about 25, when he commented on the relatively low standard of mathematics achieved by Freshmen in most Ontario universities.

Dr. John Fortescue spoke to approximately 50 representatives of the mining industry at a recent meeting in the Engineer's Club, Toronto. Projection difficulties notwithstanding, Dr. Fortescue succeeded in stimulating the group to a lively discussion on concepts of landscape geochemistry as applied to mineral exploration.

CHRISTMAS CARDS

Christmas cards are for sale in the Tuck Shop and Room 110. The proceeds will go to the Pakistani Relief Fund. Prices range from \$1.00 to \$1.50 per box of ten cards.

* * WINE AND CHEESE PARTY * *

Friday, December 10. Hurry! Tickets available in your department at \$2.50 each. Buy now and be happy later! Further information from Fern Banfield, 688-0814.

FACULTY BADMINTON

College of Education Gym will not be available on Friday, December 17, due to exams.

BROCK UNIVERSITY PARKING REGULATIONS

All motorized vehicles must park ONLY in approved, paved parking lots at both DeCew and Glenridge campuses, with the exception of the unpaved area to the east of the students' residence. Any vehicle found parked elsewhere is subject to tow .at owner's expense.

Any unauthorized vehicle found parked in a service parking lot, or in the service portion of a residence parking lot is subject to tow at owner's expense.

Recovery of vehicles may be made from the Brockview Gulf Service Station, 284 Glendale Avenue, St. Catharines, (between Highway 406 overpass and Canadian Tire Corporation), phone number 227-5998, between the following hours:

Monday to Saturday	7 a.m. - 10 p.m.
Sunday	9 a.m. - 6 p.m.

Towing charges will be between \$4.00 and \$6.00, depending upon the type of equipment needed. Storage fees of \$1.00 per day will be charged after tow-off date.

Appeals for tow-offs may be made in writing to the Secretary of the Parking Committee, R.A. Nairn, Room 1007, Tower, DeCew Campus.

* * SANTA'S COMING TO BROCK * *

Brock faculty and staff children under 12 are invited to the Brock Children's Christmas Party which will be held in the Poesis Lounge (Thistle) on Saturday, December 11 at 3:00 p.m. It will be necessary this year to charge 50¢ per child. A gift under \$2.00 for your own child must be left at the Librarian's office by 4:30 p.m., Friday, December 10 (gift-wrapped and labelled with your child's name). Information, 682-5141.

CROSS-COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS

Brock University will host the 1971 South-Western Ontario Cross-Country Championships, Saturday, December 4. This event is open to athletes from the U.S.A. and Canada. Several of Canada's best middle distance runners will compete over varying distances up to the 12,000 meter senior event.

The morning sessions over DeCew Campus begin at 11:00 a.m. for youngsters ages up to 12 years. The afternoon events begin at 1:30 p.m. with the featured senior race scheduled for 3:45 p.m. Rain or shine!

RUGGER

Brock's season ended prematurely on Saturday, November 20 when the final game against State University of New York at Buffalo was abandoned after only fifteen minutes' play. A combination of freezing temperature, driving wind and torrential rain made play quite impossible, and there was nothing for it but to repair to a local hostelry with all possible speed. At the time Brock was trailing by a try and 2 penalty (6 points) to a try by Jim Bradford (3 points).

Brock's final record, with varsity opposition only in parentheses and the Buffalo game excluded, is as follows: played 9(5), won 4(4), lost 5(1), points for 59(47), points against 80(27).

The encouraging 4-1 record against other universities means that next season Brock will be entered in the western division of the O.U.A.A. against Western, Guelph, Waterloo and McMaster. In preparation for this, the rugby club is holding weekly fitness and tactical sessions throughout the winter. These will be at 4:30 p.m. each Wednesday in the College of Education gym, commencing December 1. Anyone interested in rugger, or merely interested in keeping fit (strenuously) is invited to attend.

FOR SALE

Wood for Fireplace; Available at Central Utilities Building 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. to Brock faculty and staff. One dollar (\$1.00 per car trunk load. Phone Local 207 in advance.

Motorcycle - 1970 Kawasaki 250 c.c.; Fastest 350 motorcycle in the world. Excellent condition - only 4,500 miles. Must sell -call D. Willms, Ext. 357 or 684-6808 after 5:30 p.m. and on weekends.

House for Rent: Three bedroom semi-detached home in the north end of city. Two blocks from Lakeport High School and a public school is close. Immediate occupancy. No lease required. Call Lois Vail, Ext. 256 or 562-5577.

CALENDAR OF UNIVERSITY EVENTS

SATURDAY DECEMBER 4

- 11:00 a m Cross-Country Championships
Afternoon events begin at 1:30 p m
- 7:00 p m Collage Film Series
- 9:00 p m *A Man Called Horse* Room T247. 75¢
- 8:00 p m Poculi Ludique Societas,
mediaeval players from University
of Toronto, performing *Townley
Cycle: The Offering of the Uagi,
The Flight into Egypt* Herod the
Great Thistle Theatre. \$1.00

SUNDAY DECEMBER 5

- 7:00 p m Collage Film Series
- 9:00 p m *A Man Called Horse* Room T247. 75¢

MONDAY DECEMBER 6

- 12:30 p m Sociology Workshop Series Prof.
R.C.B. Earle Topic: His ongoing
research at the Queen St. Mental
Health Clinic. Board Room, 13th
floor. Everyone welcome.
- 8:00 p m St. Catharines Youth Orchestra
Paul van Dongen, conductor. Cello
soloist, Bernard Henderson.
College of Education Auditorium
\$2.00.

TUESDAY DECEMBER 7

- 12:30 p m Urban Studies Workshop Profs.
Banfield, Morris (Bio.Sc.),
Betley (Sociology), Gayler
(Geog.), Lissey (Geol. Sc.) Topic:
Ecology and the Environment: New
frontier or passing fad; do they
mean the same thing to all the
disciplines studying them? Board
Room, 13th floor. Everyone
welcome.
- 12:30 p m Free Drama Noon Hour *No, Why?*
Thistle Theatre.

TUESDAY DECEMBER 7, cont.

- 7:00 p m DM396 Film *Master of the House* and
Joan of Arc College of Education
Auditorium

WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 8

- 3:30 p m Politics Colloquium Prof. Lee Ting
Hui of the University of
Singapore. Topic: The Chinese
Cultural Revolution. Room 1206.
Everyone welcome.
- 5:00 p m CBC-TV program featuring Brock
students on last May's Biology
field trip. Topic: Diving in
Tobago Channel 6.

THURSDAY DECEMBER 9

- 7:00 p m DM295 Film *The Birds* College of
Education Auditorium
- 8:00 p m Brock Chamber Choir Concert of
Christmas Music Thistle Theatre.
Free.
- 8:00 p m German Film *Maskerade* (1934)
Thistle 247. Free.
- 8:45 p m Hockey York at Brock Garden City
Arena Adults \$1.00.



THE FINANCIAL SITUATION

Earlier this week the Acting President advised all faculty and staff that the announcement of an increase in the emergent grant would substantially alleviate the University's financial position in the current session.

The figures are not yet final but present indications are that we shall be able to finish the year with a deficit of about \$75,000 (allowing for restoration of the full appropriation for Library acquisitions) as opposed to a possible \$620,000.

The real difficulty, according to Dr. Earp, will come now in trying to hold expenditures for 1972/73 as close as possible to the present level: "It is essential that we do so since for the first time in the history of the University we are facing a situation in which we cannot expect an increase in our income." There will be pressing need for additional assistance in some departments with mounting enrolments and yet the total numbers of faculty and support staff will have to be held to the present level. When approximately 70% of expenditure is on salaries and the remaining 30% includes such inescapable costs as heat, light, postage, telephones and maintenance, and when appropriations have already been cut back, there is very little room in which to maneuver and effect further economies.

BROCK AWARDED GRANT FOR TEACHER EDUCATION PLAN

The Ontario Department of Education has announced that the Brock University proposal to establish a five-year planning base for teacher education in the Niagara Peninsula has been awarded a research grant of \$24,000 for a 12-month period. The proposal originated in the College of Education and the group responsible for the execution of the research includes W.B. MacDonald, H. Petkau, W.B. Poole and Dean S.H. Irvine - all of the College of Education.

The committee intends that the research should involve all sections of the teaching community and a conference is being planned for the near future to collect basic data for the work.

CONSTRUCTION OF THE EAST BLOCK (ACADEMIC STAGING BUILDING)

At a Site Meeting held on November 25 the Contractor reported that structural steel erection was one week behind schedule; precast, metal decking and concrete were estimated to be two weeks behind schedule.

Although the Contractor is aiming for completion dates covering the range of June 1 to September 1, 1972, the architect is predicting a range from August 1 to October 20, 1972. It is acknowledged, however, that planning for occupancy cannot be made with any accuracy until next spring.

IN THE NEWS

Professor Marvin Blauer, Department of Politics, attended a conference on Canadian Studies Programs being offered at Canadian and American universities. The conference was organized by the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education and was held in Toronto, November 30. Professor Blauer took part in discussions and pointed out some of the serious difficulties encountered in providing suitable teaching material for undergraduate courses in Ontario.

Professor Trevor Denton, Department of Sociology and Urban Studies Institute, has had published an article titled "The 'Housing Problem' Problem", in Housing and People (1971 2(3):13-14).

LIBRARY RESERVE COLLECTIONS

Material currently on reserve in the Library will remain on reserve until the end of the spring term. Faculty members should send additions and/or deletions to Mary Bowschar, Circulation Department, as soon as possible so that processing can be completed prior to the start of the spring term. Reserve forms are available at the Circulation Desk.

PLEASE KEEP OFF OUR NEW GRASS!

The landscaping project in the area on the north side of the Tower and Residence Building, and on the south side between the Thistle Complex and College of Education, is now almost complete.

As sodding and seeding operations were carried out late in the season, the grass will not have a chance to "catch" until next spring; consequently these areas are vulnerable to damage from pedestrian traffic.

We are justifiably proud of the vast improvement resulting from this landscaping project, and it is important that every effort be made to afford it as much protection as possible at this stage.

The co-operation of all is therefore requested in avoiding walking over these newly grassed areas during the winter and early spring.

FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF GERMANIC AND SLAVIC STUDIES

On November 29 the Russian section of the Department, together with several students, attended a lecture at the University of Toronto by Professor Max Hayward, world-renowned scholar of literary criticism and history of the Soviet period. Professor Hayward spoke about Solzhenitsyn, shedding considerable light into the better understanding of Solzhenitsyn's work and life.

Mr. Jim Wilhelm, President of the German Club, arranged a field trip to Toronto on November 27 for students and faculty in the Department to see Bertolt Brecht's play "Galileo Galilei" at the St. Lawrence Centre. About 40 participants enjoyed a first-rate production.

Faculty members of the Russian Division represented Brock University at a conference of secondary school and university teachers of Russian, sponsored by the Ontario Institute of Studies in Education, on December 4 in Toronto. During the discussions involving problems facing teachers of Russian it was decided that attempts should be made to organize an intensive language program for students, to be held in Russia.

BROCK COMMUNITY ART SHOW

All members of the Brock community are invited to submit paintings, sculptures and other original works of art to be considered for exhibition in the Brock University Show scheduled to take place in the Thistle Theatre lobby, March 1-23. The works to be exhibited will be selected by jury on Friday, February 25. An award of \$5.00 will be made for the 20 best exhibits by students. This is a preliminary notice and more details will be published in Campus News after Christmas.

CAMPUS NEWS

It appears that there is still some uncertainty among staff about responsibility for Campus News since the duties of the office of Information were divided in October.

Mrs. Jeanette Kirton, secretary to the Provost, is responsible for Campus News and all material should be submitted to her. If there is no answer on 362 or 363, please call the office of the President, 332 or 333.

Mrs. Dorothy Godwin is responsible for mass mailing, addressograph, bulletin boards, reception desk, building tours, etc. Requests and inquiries on these matters should be made to her.

BROCK BONSPIEL

The Brock Invitational Bonspiel will be held on Saturday, December 11, at the St. Catharines Golf and Country Club. Eleven universities and colleges will participate in the three draws scheduled for 9:00 a.m., 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m.

The host rink, Brock, with Steve Thomas (skip), Mike Wilder (Vice), Greg Reid (second) and John Donald (lead) would have to be favourites to win the event. The Brock team is presently leading the Niagara District Major Curling League which includes the top rinks from the Peninsula. The Brock Invitational will provide them with their first look at the university competition this year and prepare them for the Ontario Universities Athletic Association Championships.

The event is open to spectators at no charge.

FACULTY BADMINTON

The College of Education Gym will not be available on Friday, December 17, due to exams.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE

Brock University Christmas Cards are for sale in the Book Store. The price is \$1.50 per dozen.

The Book Store will be closed from December 28 to January 4. On January 4 regular hours will resume, i.e. 9:15 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. Monday and Tuesday
 9:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Wednesday - Friday.

PERSONAL

John and Hazel Pidcock are happy to announce the birth of a son on December 6, at the St. Catharines General Hospital. Name: Ian Kendal. Weight: 9lbs. 2oz.

CALENDAR OF UNIVERSITY EVENTS

FRIDAY DECEMBER 10

- 12:00 p.m. S.A.B.U. Christmas Luncheon Big Wheel Restaurant.
- 8:30 p.m. Wine and Cheese Party Residence Cafeteria Tickets available in depts. \$2.50.

SATURDAY DECEMBER 11

- 9:00 a.m. Brock Invitational Bonspiel St. Catharines Golf and Country Club. Other draws at 1:00 p m and 6:00 p m.
- 3:00 p.m. Brock Children's Christmas Party Poesis Lounge. 50¢ per child.
- 7:00 p.m. Collage Film Series
- 9:00 p.m. *The Boys in the Band* Room T247. 75¢.

SUNDAY DECEMBER 12

- 4:00 p.m. *The Red Balloon* Art and Children's film sponsored by Brock Child Care Centre. Room T245. 50¢.
- 7:00 p.m. Collage Film Series 9:00 p m *The Boys in the Band* Room T247. 75¢.

MONDAY DECEMBER 13

- 12:30 p.m. Sociology Workshop Series Professor J.D. Oliver Board Room, 13th floor Everyone welcome.

THURSDAY DECEMBER 16

- 3:00 p.m. German Film Matinee *Max und Moritz* Wilhelm Busch's comic characters come alive in a film in which his verses are sung to the music of Norbert Schultze's *Max und Moritz* opera. Thistle Theatre. Free.



LAGOA/ALGARVE PORTUGAL

EARP UNIBROCK

ST CATHARINES ONTARIO CANADA

TO UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY ONE AND ALL WARMEST
CHRISTMAS GREETINGS GOOD CHEER FOR 1972

JAMES AND CAROLINE GIBSON

The entire editorial staff (1) of CAMPUS NEWS extends to all our readers best wishes for a happy Holiday Season.



NEW APPOINTMENT FOR D.T. WRIGHT

Dr. D.T. Wright, Chairman of the Committee on University Affairs, has been appointed by Premier Davis as deputy to a "super-minister" under the massive reorganization of the Ontario Government to take place early next year. Dr. Wright, who is expected to remain with the Committee on University Affairs until the end of January, will be deputy minister in the social development policy field, which includes the functions of health, social services and education. A new Chairman of the Committee has not as yet been appointed.

IN THE NEWS

On December 6, Professor J. Terasmae, Department of Geological Sciences, gave a lecture titled "Early Man in the Americas" to a group of about 35 high school students from the Niagara region. This lecture was given at the Grantham High School, as part of the Lincoln County Program for the Advancement of Science.

Professor W.T. Jolly, Geological Sciences, attended the annual meeting of the Geological Society of America in Washington, D.C., in November. Dr. Jolly gave a talk concerning some electron microprobe studies of low-grade metamorphic phases titled "The Chemistry of Pumpellyite from Metamorphosed Mafic Volcanic Sequences". The talk summarized data derived from detailed investigation of rocks from Vancouver Island, B.C., south central Puerto Rico, northern Michigan and west central California.

HIGH SCHOOL VISITORS

On December 9 a group of 25 students of German from Niagara District High School visited Brock University. They were accompanied by their German teacher, Mr. Epp. After being welcomed by Dr. Owen, the students took part in a sample lesson in the Language Laboratory. They then toured the University, followed by a get-together with students and faculty of the Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies in the south-west lounge, 13th floor.

VISIT TO STRAVINSKY OPERA

A party of 54 students taking music courses attended the final performance on December 5 of Igor Stravinsky's opera "The Rake's Progress", presented by the Opera School of the Faculty of Music at the University of Toronto. The opera, one of the masterpieces of the twentieth century repertoire, was given in association with a three day colloquium as a tribute to one of the greatest musicians of our time.

BROCK UNIVERSITY FACULTY WIVES DANCE GROUP

Anyone interested in participating after Christmas in the Brock Faculty Wives Dance Group, Tuesday evenings, 8:15 to 9:45, please call Val Drake, 684-2676.

LIBRARY HOURS - CHRISTMAS RECESS 1971

Tuesday, December 21 - Thursday, December 23	8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday, December 24	8:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
Saturday, December 25 - Tuesday, December 28	CLOSED
Wednesday, December 29 - Thursday, December 30	8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday, December 31	8:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
Saturday, January 1 - Monday, January 3	CLOSED

Normal term time hours will remain in force until Monday, December 20 and will be resumed Tuesday, January 4, 1972.



Anyone wishing to share Christmas Dinner with a foreign student, please contact the office of the Dean of Students, Ext. 352.

SHUTTLE BUS SERVICE

The shuttle bus which operates between Glenridge and DeCew campuses will be discontinued during Christmas recess. The last day of operation will be Friday, December 17, 1971.

Normal service will resume on Tuesday, January 4, 1972.

LUNCH HOUR CONCERTS

The Lunch Hour Concert series continues next term with performances at 12:30 p.m. on the following dates:

- January 11 - Schubert Program - lieder, piano music
- January 25 - Homage to Stravinsky - vocal and instrumental music
- February 15 - Czech Quartet
- March 2 - Bach Program - harpsichord music and arias
- March 21 - Contemporary Piano Music
- April 4 - Vocal Music of Monteverdi, Schutz and Mozart.

TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES

Anyone needing a new Hamilton telephone directory, please call the switchboard (0) and arrangements will be made to have one sent out.

NEEDY FAMILIES

Associated Charities drum has been placed in Tower Lobby for collection of food and toys. Please help make Christmas happier for many in our area.